K-STATE. MEN'S BASKETBALL
// 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 21

K-STATE WILDCATS	VS	23/24 **OKLAHOMA** SOONERS
[14-6, 4-3 Big 12]		[15-5, 3-4 Big 12]

Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]
Record at K-State: 40-16/Second Year
Career Record: 42-16*/Second Year
vs. Oklahoma: 1-1 [1-0 at home]
NET: 73 **KenPom:** 65

Head Coach: Porter Moser [Creighton '90]
Record at Oklahoma: 49-38/3rd Year
Career Record: 342-280/20th Year
vs. K-State: 4-1 [1-1 on the road]
NET: 34 **KenPom:** 28

TUESDAY, JAN. 30, 2024 / 7 pm [CT]
Bramlage Coliseum (11,010)
Manhattan, Kan.

EXIT NOW ESPN+
Mark Neely, *pxp*
King McClure, *analyst*
Joe McCoy, *producer*

K-STATE SPORTS NETWORK
Wyatt Thompson, *pxp*
Stan Weber, *analyst*
SiriusXM Ch. 386

K-STATESPORTS.COM
LIVE STATS
kstatesports.com
kstate.statbroadcast.com

OPENING TIP

▶ Kansas State (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) returns to the friendly confines of Bramlage Coliseum on Tuesday night, as the Wildcats conclude the month of January with a visit from No. 23/24 Oklahoma (15-5, 3-4 Big 12) at 7 p.m., CT on Big 12 Now. The Sooners will be the sixth ranked opponent of the season, including the fourth in the last 5 games and third in row. Four of the Wildcats' 6 losses this season have come to Top 25 opponents, including back-to-back losses on the road last week to No. 23/18 Iowa State and No. 4/4 Houston.

▶ Both teams enter the game with urgency, as they are each riding a 2-game losing streak after winning consecutive games the previous week. Oklahoma leads the all-time series, 113-104, including 21-19 in the Big 12 era. At 217 games, it is the fifth-most played rivalry in school history, as Tuesday's game will be the only regular-season meeting in 2024 and the last regular-season matchup as conference opponents. The teams split their 2 meetings in 2023 with the Wildcats snapping a 3-game skid in the series with an 85-69 win at home on March 1.

KEY STORYLINES

▶ K-State suffered consecutive losses for the first time with road defeats at No. 23/18 Iowa State (67-78) and No. 4/4 Houston (52-74), which are a combined 25-0 at home. Despite the losses, the Wildcats have still won 11 of their last 15 games, including a 4-3 start to Big 12 play. Among their 14 wins are 5 Quad 1/2 victories (Villanova, Providence, LSU, UCF and Baylor).

▶ Turnovers continue to be a challenge for the Wildcats, as they rank 336th nationally and last in the Big 12 with 15.0 turnovers/game. Last week against 2 of the top defenses in the country, the team averaged 17.5 turnovers/game while yielding 21.0 points/game off those miscues.

▶ K-State's defense has been strong in the early going of Big 12 play, allowing 65.9 points on 37.7 percent (153-of-406) shooting, including 27.7 percent (46-of-166) from 3-point range, through 7 games. The Wildcats rank in the top-4 in first in 3-point field goal percentage defense, second in field goal percentage defense and blocks (5.0 bpg.) and third in scoring defense.

▶ K-State has also had a strong presence at the rim, racking up 91 blocked shots through the first 20 games, which is just 9 shy of the 100 posted in 2022-23.

▶ Despite the losses last week to Iowa State and Houston, K-State has shown the ability to be clutch in close games, posting a 5-1 mark in games decided by 4 points or less this season after wins over No. 9/9 Baylor and Oklahoma State. The Wildcats are also 10-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 5-0 this season (Providence, ORU, North Alabama, Villanova and Baylor).

▶ The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior **Cam Carter** (16.3 ppg.), junior **Arthur Kaluma** (15.0 ppg.) and senior **Tylor Perry** (14.0 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (45.3 out of 73.0 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-15 in scoring, as Carter ranks seventh, Kaluma 10th and Perry 12th. The trio have continued that scoring in Big 12 play, averaging a combined 42.6 points per game.

SERIES HISTORY

Overall	Oklahoma leads 113-104
Big 12 Era	Oklahoma leads 21-19 [6-14 on the road]
At Home	K-State leads 65-37
At Bramlage Coliseum	K-State leads 19-9
Active Streak	K-State, 1
Last Meeting	W, 85-69 [March 1, 2023 in Manhattan]
Jerome Tang vs. Porter Moser	Tied 1-1

TALE OF THE TAPE

TEAM COMPARISON

	NCAA Rk	Category	NCAA Rk	
73.0	221	Scoring Offense	75	**78.6**
68.2	92	Scoring Defense	52	**66.6**
+4.9	132	Scoring Margin	35	**+12.0**
43.7	232	FG Percentage	33	**48.0**
39.8	22	FG Percentage Defense	54	**40.9**
31.7	269	3-point FG Percentage	150	**34.6**
7.6	167	3-point FG/Game	167	**7.6**
72.9	112	FT Percentage	43	**75.3**
38.0	91	Rebounds/Game	112	**37.3**
+3.2	96	Rebounding Margin	36	**+6.2**
14.8	96	Assists/Game	116	**14.4**
15.0	336	Turnovers/Game	239	**12.8**
-2.2	310	TO Margin	222	**0.3**
1.0	251	A/TO Ratio	165	**1.1**
6.9	141	Steals/Game	161	**6.8**
4.6	52	Blocks/Game	174	**3.5**

A K-STATE WIN WOULD...

▶ Snap a 2-game losing streak.
▶ Give it to 2 in a row in the series vs. Oklahoma.
▶ Be the 1,736th in the program history, including 104th vs. OU.
▶ Be the 26th in the last 28 home games under **Jerome Tang**.
▶ Be the 12th in the last 13 Big 12 home games under Tang.

K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION *(Based on the Houston game; 2023-24 stats)*

Starters

			Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	2	**TYLOR PERRY**	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	14.0	2.9	5.0	32.9	30.9	91.7	35.7

A 2,000-point scorer in his college career and a 1,000-point scorer at the Division I level, he is one of just 2 Big 12 players averaging 14 points and 5 assists per game.

G	5	**CAM CARTER**	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La.	16.3	4.7	2.8	41.9	32.8	84.1	35.4

One of 4 Wildcats to start all 36 games during their Elite Eight run, he has scored in double figures in 18 of 20 games, including 4 of 20 or more points.

W	24	**ARTHUR KALUMA**	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz.	15.0	7.3	1.9	45.0	40.2	76.4	35.2

The Creighton transfer has scored in double figures in 17 of the last 18 games, including 4 20-point performances, while posting 4 double-doubles (Miami, LSU, Chicago State, Baylor).

W	1	**DAVID N'GUESSAN**	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Neth.	7.3	7.4	0.8 (bpg.)	57.0	14.3	42.0	28.1

A member of the Dutch National Team, he has started each of the first 20 games (38 career starts) and ranking 5th in Big 12 in rebounding (7.4 rpg.) with 5 double-digit rebounding games.

C	13	**WILL McNAIR JR.**	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.5	5.3	1.5 (bpg.)	59.4	25.0	53.3	22.9

Transferred to K-State in September after time at both New Mexico State and Mississippi State, he has started 18 games while shooting nearly 60 percent and ranking 6th in blocks.

Key Reserves

			Ht.	Wt.	Yr.-Exp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	3	Dorian Finister	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La.	2.8	2.3	1.1	40.0	10.0	50.0	13.9
G	4	Dai Dai Ames	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill.	5.1	1.0	2.2	29.8	23.7	71.0	20.2
G	8	R.J. Jones	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas	2.9	0.9	0.9	33.3	34.3	84.6	9.3
W	15	Taj Manning	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo.	1.0	1.4	0.1	100.0	—	40.0	5.9
W	20	Jerrell Colbert	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas	2.9	1.9	1.2 (bpg.)	60.0	—	65.0	9.8
W	23	Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill.	3.7	2.6	0.1	67.7	0.0	50.0	10.1

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS
Tom Gilbert | Director of Men's Basketball Communications | **E:** tgilbert@kstatesports.com | **O:** (785) 532-7979 | **C:** (785) 587-7868

▶ STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

7 — Senior **Tylor Perry** has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

7-0 — K-State is now 7-0 on the season when senior **Will McNair Jr.** scores in double figures after his 10 points vs. OSU.

10-0 — Head coach **Jerome Tang** is now 10-0 all-time overtime games in his career, including 5-0 this season.

39.8 — K-State has risen to among the national leaders in field goal percentage defense (39.8), ranking 22nd nationally.

65.9 — K-State's defense has allowed 65.9 ppg. since the start of Big 12 play, including 70 or less points 5 times.

■ QUICK FACTS

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66502

Founded	1863
Enrollment	19,745 (*Fall 2023*)
Nickname	Wildcats
School Colors	Purple (PMS 2695C) and White
Conference	Big 12
President	Dr. Richard H. Linton (Virginia Tech '88, '91, '94)
	assumed the presidency on Feb. 14, 2022
Director of Athletics	Gene Taylor (Arizona State '80)
Faculty Athletics Representative	Dr. Shawna Jordan (K-State '96)

ALL-TIME RECORD
120th season of Kansas State men's basketball

First Year of Basketball	1903
Overall Record	1,735-1,229 (.584)
Postseason Tournament Appearances	39 (32 NCAA, 7 NIT)
Postseason Tournament Record	46-44 (.517)
NCAA Tournament Appearances	32
	22nd-most nationally in Division I
NCAA Tournament Record	40-36 (.533)
Conference Tournament Record *(1977-present)*	37-44 (.457)
Big 12 Championship Record *(1996-present)*	17-26 (.395)

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM

Opened	Nov. 26, 1988
	defeated Purdue, 81-77
Capacity	11,010
Overall Record	427-146 (.745)
Conference Record *(Big Eight/12)*	170-117 (.591)
Tang's Record at Bramlage Coliseum	25-2 (.923)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY
Appearances (32): 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2023
First Four (1): 2017
Final Four (4): 1948, 1951, 1958, 1964
Elite Eight (13): 1951, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023
Sweet 16 (18): 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

NIT HISTORY
Appearances (7): 1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009
NIT Final Four (1): 1994

CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS
Regular-Season Titles (21): 1917, 1919, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2019

CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES
Titles (2): 1977, 1980
Finals Appearances (8): 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1993, 2010, 2013

■ MEDIA RESOURCES

CREDENTIALS
Outlets interested in obtaining credentials to cover K-State men's basketball home games must apply for credentials via Sports Systems. Applications for season and single-game credentials should be submitted at least one week in advance of the game(s) one plans to cover.

Link: *k-st.at/MBBCredentialLink*

MEDIA AVAILABILITY // COVERING PRACTICE
Head coach **Jerome Tang** and requested players will typically be available for interviews twice a week during the season. Please contact basketball SID **Tom Gilbert (tgilbert@kstatesports.com)** for dates and times. All weekly interviews could be done in-person at the Ice Family Basketball Center or via Zoom depending on practice and travel schedules.

K-State men's basketball practices are not open to the media.

2023-24 KANSAS STATE WILDCATS

QUES GLOVER 0	**DAVID N'GUESSAN** 1	**TYLOR PERRY** 2	**DORIAN FINISTER** 3	**DAI DAI AMES** 4	**CAM CARTER** 5
G / 6-0 / 185 / Gr.-TR Knoxville, Tenn.	W / 6-9 / 220 / Sr.-1L De Lier, The Netherlands	G / 5-11 / 180 / Gr.-TR Fort Coffee, Okla.	G / 6-4 / 195 / Fr.-RS New Orleans, La.	G / 6-1 / 185 / Fr.-HS Chicago, Ill.	G / 6-3 / 185 / Jr.-1L Donaldsonville, La.

R.J. JONES 8	**TAYMONT LINDSEY** 10	**WILL McNAIR JR.** 13	**TAJ MANNING** 15	**JERRELL COLBERT** 20	**MACALEAB RICH** 23
G / 6-3 / 180 / Fr.-HS Denton, Texas	G / 5-8 / 170 / Gr.-TR Kerens, Texas	C / 6-11 / 265 / Gr.-TR Philadelphia, Pa.	W / 6-7 / 230 / Fr.-RS Grandview, Mo.	W / 6-10 / 235 / So.-RS Houston, Texas	W / 6-7 / 240 / Fr.-HS East St. Louis, Ill.

ARTHUR KALUMA 24	**JEROME TANG** HC
W / 6-7 / 225 / Jr.-TR Glendale, Ariz.	Head Coach Second Season Charter Oak State '07

NUMERICAL

No	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr-Exp	Hometown (Schools)
0	Ques Glover	G	6-0	185	Gr.-TR	Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden/Florida/Samford)
1	David N'Guessan	W	6-9	220	Sr.-1L	De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep [Md.]/Virginia Tech)
2	Tylor Perry	G	5-11	180	Gr.-TR	Fort Coffee, Okla. (Spiro/Coffeyville CC/North Texas)
3	Dorian Finister	G	6-4	195	Fr.-RS	New Orleans, La. (Carver)
4	Dai Dai Ames	G	6-1	185	Fr.-HS	Chicago, Ill. (Kenwood Academy)
5	Cam Carter	G	6-3	185	Jr.-1L	Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy/Mississippi State)
8	R.J. Jones	G	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Denton, Texas (Wasatch Academy [Utah])
10	Taymont Lindsey*	G	5-8	170	Gr.-TR	Kerens, Texas (Kerens/Manhattan Christian College [Kan.])
13	Will McNair Jr.	C	6-11	265	Gr.-TR	Philadelphia, Pa. (Martin Luther King/New Mexico State/Mississippi State)
15	Taj Manning	W	6-7	230	Fr.-RS	Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere [Ind.])
20	Jerrell Colbert	W	6-10	235	So.-RS	Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU)
23	Macaleab Rich	W	6-7	240	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill. (East St. Louis)
24	Arthur Kaluma	W	6-7	225	Jr.-TR	Glendale, Ariz. (Dream City Christian/Creighton)

*Walk-on

COACHING STAFF
Head Coach: Jerome Tang (Charter Oak State College '07), Second Season at K-State
Associate Head Coach: Ulric Maligi (Howard '06), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Jareem Dowling (Maryland-Eastern Shore '05), Second Season
Assistant Coach: Rodney Perry (Missouri State '94), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Chief of Staff: Marco Borne (Dillard '03), Second Season
Assistant Coach/Special Assistant to Head Coach: Anthony Winchester (Western Kentucky '06), Second Season

SUPPORT STAFF
Director of Operations: Bailey Bachamp (Kansas State '11), 12th Season
Director of Player Development: Austin Carpenter (Oklahoma '20), Second Season
Director of Video and Analytics: Franklin Miskelly (Mississippi State '21, '23), First Season
Strength and Conditioning Coach: Phil Baier (Springfield [Mass.] College '13), Second Season
IFBC Sports Medicine Coordinator/Athletics Trainer: Luke Sauber (Kansas State '05), 10th Season
Graduate Student Manager: Nate Awbrey (Manhattan Christian College '22), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Brandon Branch (Memphis '17), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jaycee Cruz (McMaster University '17/Arkansas '20), Second Season
Graduate Student Manager: Chris Efretuei (Maine '20), First Season
Graduate Student Manager: Jarad Hollis (North Texas '23), First Season

TEAM INFORMATION
2022-23 Record 26-10 (11-7/t3rd Big 12)

Lettermen Returning/Lost	3/8
Starters Returning/Lost	2/5
Newcomers	8
Roster Breakdown (Sr./Jr./So./Fr.)	
5/3/1/4	

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

JAREEM Dowling	*JAH-reem*	Arthur **KALUMA**	*Kah-LOO-muh*
Phil **BAIER**	*BUYER*	**ULRIC MALIGI**	*YUR-ick MAL-uh-ghee*
Chris **EFRETUEI**	*EFF-ruh-TOO-ee*	David **N'GUESSAN**	*Guh-SAHN*
Dorian **FINISTER**	*FIN-is-ter*	**MACALEAB** Rich	*muh-CALEB*
QUES Glover	*KWEZ*		

Wildcats

>>> BY THE NUMBERS

8 — K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in **Ques Glover**, **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tylor Perry**, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshmen (**Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich**).

54 — K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David N'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.

2956 — K-State's 3 Division I transfers - **Arthur Kaluma**, **Will McNair Jr.**, and **Tylor Perry** - have combined to score 2,956 points in 309 career games. Kaluma (1,043) and Perry (1,322) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: 23/24 OKLAHOMA

▶ Under third-year head coach **Porter Moser**, No. 23/24 Oklahoma is off to 15-5 start, including a 3-4 mark in Big 12 play after an 85-84 loss to No. 20/22 Texas Tech on Saturday. The Sooners have lost 4 of their last 6 games, including consecutive setbacks at home to Texas and Texas Tech, after a 13-1 mark to open the season. They are 4-3 away from home this season, including 1-2 in true road games.

▶ Oklahoma is averaging 78.6 points on 48 percent shooting, including 34.6 percent from 3-point range, with 37.3 rebounds, 14.4 assists, 6.8 steals and 3.5 blocks per game, while allowing 66.6 points on 40.9 percent shooting, including 29 percent from 3-point range. The Sooners are connecting on 75.3 percent from the free throw line.

▶ Oklahoma ranks 13th nationally in 3-point field goal percentage, while the Sooners are 33rd in field goal percentage, 35th in scoring margin (+12.0) and 36th in rebounding margin (+6.2).

▶ Two Sooners (junior **Javian McCollum** and sophomore **Otega Oweh**) are averaging in double figures, while 5 others are averaging between 7.1 and 9.6 points per game. McCollum paces the team with 14.3 points per game on 43.1 percent shooting, including a team-best 42 3-pointers, to go with 77 assists and 17 steals. He is connecting on 91.5 percent from the line. Oweh is averaging 13.9 points on 54.3 percent shooting, including 53.1 percent from 3-point range, with a team-best 37 steals. Fellow sophomore Milos Uzan has a team-high 89 assists to go with 9.0 points per game. Junior **Jalon Moore** is one of 3 Sooners averaging 5 or more rebounds per game.

▶ Oklahoma was picked to finish 12th in the Big 12 preseason coaches' poll. The Sooners posted a 15-17 record, including a 5-13 mark in Big 12 play, in 2022-23. They returned 3 lettermen and added 9 newcomers.

▶ Moser is 342-280 in his 20th season as a head coach, including a 49-38 in year three at Oklahoma. A disciple of the late **Rick Majerus**, he has been a head coach at Little Rock, Illinois State, Loyola Chicago and now Oklahoma. He is 4-1 vs. K-State in his career, including 1-1 on the road.

SERIES HISTORY

▶ Oklahoma leads the all-time series, 113-104, while K-State has a 65-37 advantage in Manhattan, including 19-9 at Bramlage Coliseum. It is the 5th-most played rivalry in school history, as the teams have played each other for 97 consecutive seasons dating to Feb. 5, 1927.

▶ K-State snapped a 3-game losing streak to Oklahoma with an 85-69 win in the home finale on March 1. The teams have split the last 10 meetings.

LAST 10 MEETINGS [5-5]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
1/16/2019	—/—	W	74-61	Norman
3/9/2019	—/—	W	68-53	Manhattan
1/4/2020	—/—	L	61-66	Norman
1/29/2020	—/—	W	61-53	Manhattan
1/19/2021	—/—	L	50-76	Norman
2/23/2021	—/—	W	62-57	Manhattan
1/1/2022	—/—	L	69-71	Norman
3/5/2022	—/—	L	71-78	Manhattan
2/14/2023	12/—	L	65-79	Norman
3/3/2024	11/—	W	85-69	Manhattan

LAST MEETING:
11/11 K-STATE 85, OKLAHOMA 69
[March 1, 2023]

▶ A 9-0 run to end the first half fueled an explosive second-half effort by No. 11/11 K-State, as the Wildcats snapped a 3-game skid to Oklahoma with an 85-69 victory on March 1, 2023 in the last meeting between the schools. Four Wildcats scored in double figures in the win.

LAST TIME OUT:
4/4 HOUSTON 74, K-STATE 52

▶ K-State felt the wrath of the nation's top-ranked defense, as the No. 4/4 Houston held the Wildcats to just 52 points while forcing 18 turnovers en route to posting a 74-52 win on Saturday before 7,260 fans at the Fertitta Center.

▶ K-State (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) was held without a field goal for the first 5:48 minutes, falling behind 11-0, and could never really recover in dropping its second consecutive game on the road to a Top 25 opponent.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 16 points from junior **Cam Carter**, who posted double-figure points for the 14th consecutive game. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each added 11 points. It was the most points by Ames in a Big 12 game.

▶ Houston's defensive prowess was on full display against K-State, holding the Wildcats to their second-fewest points under head coach **Jerome Tang** on 40.4 percent (19-of-47) shooting while harassing them into 18 turnovers, including 11 steals, which the Cougars converted into 25 points. The home team ranks in the top-20 in 7 defensive categories, including first in scoring defense (51.9 ppg.), field goal percentage defense (34.8) and scoring margin (+22.1).

▶ After jumping out an 11-0 lead, Houston (18-2, 5-2 Big 12) had an answer for any attempt by K-State to make a comeback. The Wildcats got to within 13-7 after a jumper by Carter and a 3-pointer by senior **Tylor Perry**, but the Cougars responded with 16 of the next 21 points to take a commanding 17-point lead and force a timeout by Tang with 6:22 to play before halftime.

▶ K-State closed the deficit to 32-21 on 3-pointers by Ames and Kaluma, but Houston ended the half on a 9-0 run to go 41-21 at the break. Out of halftime, the Wildcats scored 8 of the first 10 points to get to within 43-29 but again the Cougars had a response with 10 of the next 13 to take a commanding lead and thwart any further comeback attempt.

▶ Houston continued its dominance at home, moving to 12-0 at the Fertitta Center where the Cougars are beating teams by an average of 32.8 points per game.Coach **Kelvin Sampson** also earned a pair of milestones, earning both the 750th win in his career and the 250th win while in charge of the Cougars.

▶ The Cougars were efficient on the offensive end, scoring their 74 points on 40 percent (22-of-55) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from 3-point range, while taking advantage of their opportunities from the free throw line, making 23-of-34 attempts. They had just 8 turnovers.

▶ Three players scored in double figures led by senior **Jamal Shead**, who led all scorers with 17 points on 6-of-12 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range, and 3-of-4 free throws. Fellow senior **J'Wan Roberts** had 14 points and 6 rebounds, while senior **Damian Dunn** had 13 points off the bench.

▶ This was the first and only regular season meeting between the schools and the first since a 91-90 win by the Wildcats in Houston on Dec. 21, 1974.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

▶ K-State still leads the all-time series, 5-4, but is now just 1-3 at Houston.

▶ Four of the 6 losses have been to Top 25 teams, falling to 1-4 on the year.

▶ K-State is 26-85 all-time vs. Top 5 teams, including 3-18 vs. the No. 4 team.

▶ The 22-point loss was the largest of head coach **Jerome Tang's** tenure.

▶ K-State lost the rebounding battle, 38-28, for the third straight game.

▶ Houston held the edge in points off turnovers (25-11), paint points (28-18), second-chance points (15-7), fast-break points (8-4) and bench points (25-18).

■ QUOTING JEROME TANG

They may be the best defensive team I have ever seen. And, it was just hard to find shots, they do a great job, they're a very connected team.

■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

▶ K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.

▶ During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem – the World Holocaust Remembrance Center – as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

▶ The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tylor Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

▶ K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

▶ The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

▶ For more information on the organization and its mission, visit **athletesforisrael.org**.

NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of Jan. 29): 73
Quad 1: 1-3 ■ **Quad 2:** 4-3 ■ **Quad 3:** 4-0 ■ **Quad 4:** 5-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	8-12	100	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	5-17	318	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	12-10	159	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	14-6	51	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	14-6	62	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	8-15	341	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	10-11	224	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	9-12	255	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	11-9	43	W, 72-71 [OT]
@LSU	11-9	94	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	15-6	60	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	9-11	147	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	11-15	286	W, 62-55

records and rankings as of Jan. 29

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

▶ After allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games, K-State has made strides on the defensive end in the last 11 games, allowing 63.5 points on 37.9 percent (244-of-643) shooting. The Wildcats have held 5 opponents to 60 points or less in that span, including 55 to Chicago State and 52 to UCF.

▶ Through 7 Big 12 games, K-State ranks among the top-4 in 4 defensive categories, including first in 3-point field goal percentage defense (27.7), second in field goal percentage defense (37.7) and blocked shots (5.0 bpg.) and third in scoring defense (65.86).

▶ The 52 points allowed to UCF were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 opener since 2003. K-State held Texas Tech (60 points) and No. 9/9 Baylor (64 points) were held to nearly 20 points under their scoring average.

POINT OF EMPHASIS

▶ Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang**. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank sixth in the Big 12 and 91st nationally in rebounds/game (37.95), including seventh in the league and 63rd nationally in offensive rebounds/game (12.30).

▶ K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 12 times in 20 games, while posting a +3.2 rebounding margin, which ranks 96th nationally.

▶ K-State has grabbed 40 or more rebounds in 7 games, including a season-best 63 in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23). The 63 rebounds were the most in a game in more than 25 seasons since corraling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012, while the 37 defensive rebounds were one shy of the top-10.

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

▶ K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 15.2 makes per game while converting on 72.9 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-100 nationally in both makes (15.2) and attempts (20.9) per game, as the squad places fifth in the Big 12 and 97th nationally in makes and fifth in the Big 12 and 112th nationally in attempts.

▶ K-State has converted on 20 or more free throw attempts in 3 games (all wins), including a 23-of-27 effort vs. Providence (11/17/23), a historic 34-of-48 performance vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) and a 23-of-29 effort vs. Wichita State (12/21/23). The 34 makes vs. UNA were the most in a game since hitting 36 vs. South Dakota on Nov. 20, 2015, while the 48 attempts were the most since also attempting 48 vs. Southern Utah on Nov. 14, 2014.

OVERTIME SUCCESS

▶ K-State moved to 10-0 in overtime games, including 5-0 this season, under head coach **Jerome Tang** after Tuesday's dramatic come-from-behind 68-64 victory over No. 9/9 Baylor. The Wildcats scored the last 9 points in the overtime period, including the game-clinching 4-point play from junior **Arthur Kaluma** with 20 seconds left, to earn the victory. This came after the squad rallied from a 6-point deficit with 1:53 to play to force the extra period.

▶ K-State has outscored its opponents, 65-46, in the overtime period, as the Wildcats have connected on 62.1 percent (18-of-29) from the field, including 50 percent (5-of-10) from 3-point range, and 82.8 percent (24-of-29) from the line.

▶ K-State's 5 overtime wins this season tie the school record for the second consecutive season and the third time overall (1992-93 and 2022-23). The 5 overtimes also tie for the most in a single season. The 3 consecutive overtime games (Oral Roberts, North Alabama and Villanova) earlier this year marked the first such occurrence since winning 3 straight overtime in Feb. 3-15, 1964.

▶ Tang is the first head coach in school history to win his first 10 overtime games, surpassing **Dana Altman** (1990-94), who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure. The 10 total overtime wins are the third-most by a head coach, trailing **Tex Winter** (15) and **Jack Hartman** (14).

OFFENSE CREATING MORE 3-POINTERS

▶ K-State is on pace to break the single-season mark for 3-point attempts for the second time in 3 seasons, as the Wildcats have already attempted 479 shots from beyond the arc. The team set the record with 754 in 2021-22 while the 752 in 2022-23 were a close second on the list. So far, the Wildcats are averaging 24.0 attempts per game, which ranks third in the Big 12.

▶ K-State has connected on 152 3-pointers, which are the second-most through the first 20 games. Four times the Wildcats have recorded double-digit 3-point makes, including a season-high 14 triples in the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23). Those 14 makes tied for the fifth-most in school history and were the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** is among the top 3-point shooters, as he ranks among the top-100 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 20th in attempts (165), 90th in total 3-pointers (51) and 92nd in 3-point field goals/game (2.55).

MORE THAN JUST THE 3

▶ K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 32.3 points in the paint this season, including 28.6 points in Big 12 action. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas.

■ NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS

Year	Overall	Home	Bramlage
2006-07	11-4	7-0	7-0
2007-08	10-4	8-1	7-1
2008-09	12-3	11-0	10-0
2009-10	13-1	9-0	8-0
2010-11	12-3	9-1	8-1
2011-12	11-1	7-0	6-0
2012-13	11-2	9-0	8-0
2013-14	10-3	7-1	7-1
2014-15	7-6	6-2	5-2
2015-16	11-2	8-0	8-0
2016-17	11-2	8-0	8-0
2017-18	11-2	8-1	8-0
2018-19	10-3	7-0	6-0
2019-20	7-6	6-2	6-1
2020-21	4-5	4-5	4-5
2021-22	8-5	6-1	6-1
2022-23	12-1	8-0	7-0
2023-24	10-3	8-1	7-1
Total	**181-56**	**137-15**	**126-13**
	(.764)	**(.901)**	**(.907)**

▶ K-State scored 56 points in the paint against the Hurricanes, which tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01), and the most since also scoring 56 against South Dakota on Jan. 3, 2010.

SUCCESS IN NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

▶ K-State has posted a 181-56 record in non-conference play since the 2006-07 season. During that span, the Wildcats have a 137-15 record at home venues in non-conference play, including a 126-13 mark at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ At 10-3, K-State earned double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second straight season and the 14th time in the last 19 seasons (since 2006-07). The 10 wins marked the second-most in that span in the last 6 seasons.

1700 WINS AND COUNTING

▶ K-State's 96-87 overtime win over Nevada on Nov. 22, 2022 represented the 1,700th win in school history. The Wildcats have a 1,735-1,229 all-time record as a program, which includes 32 NCAA Tournament appearances and 21 conference championships. The 1,735 wins are the 42nd-most in NCAA history.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL
Updated: Monday, January 29

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (48)	18-2	1559	1
2.	Purdue (14)	19-2	1517	2
3.	North Carolina	17-3	1441	3
4.	Houston (1)	18-2	1396	4
5.	Tennessee	15-4	1328	5
6.	Wisconsin	16-4	1135	13
7.	Duke	15-4	1066	12
8.	**Kansas**	**16-4**	**1051**	**7**
9.	Marquette	15-5	1025	14
10.	Kentucky	15-4	1018	6
11.	Arizona	15-5	915	9
12.	**Iowa State**	**16-4**	**869**	**23**
13.	Creighton	16-5	741	17
14.	Illinois	15-5	717	10
15.	**Texas Tech**	**16-3**	**713**	**20**
16.	Auburn	16-4	613	8
17.	Utah State	18-2	596	18
18.	**Baylor**	**14-5**	**404**	**15**
19.	New Mexico	18-3	387	25
20.	Florida Atlantic	17-4	321	22
21.	Dayton	16-3	294	16
22.	**BYU**	**15-5**	**283**	**21**
23.	**Oklahoma**	**15-5**	**247**	**11**
24.	Alabama	14-6	240	—
24.	**TCU**	**15-5**	**215**	—

Other receiving votes: South Carolina 108, San Diego State 95, Memphis 48, Northwestern 32, Ole Miss 30, **Texas 10**, Colorado State 10, Saint Mary's 9, Indiana State 5, Boise State 5, Richmond 4, Gonzaga 4, Virginia 3, McNeese State 2, Appalachian State 1.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL
Updated: Monday, January 29

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	UConn (23)	18-2	766	1
2.	Purdue (8)	19-2	746	2
3.	North Carolina	17-3	710	3
4.	Houston	18-2	680	4
5.	Tennessee	15-4	658	5
6.	Wisconsin	16-4	593	10
7.	Duke	15-4	512	12
8.	Kentucky	15-4	510	6
9.	**Kansas**	**16-4**	**503**	**8**
10.	Marquette	15-5	454	15
11.	**Iowa State**	**16-4**	**408**	**11**
12.	Arizona	15-5	405	9
13.	Creighton	16-5	367	16
14.	Illinois	15-5	359	11
15.	**Texas Tech**	**16-3**	**340**	**21**
16.	Auburn	16-4	331	6
17.	Utah State	18-2	258	20
18.	**Baylor**	**14-5**	**188**	**14**
19.	Dayton	16-3	166	17
20.	New Mexico	18-3	162	25
21.	**BYU**	**15-5**	**159**	**19**
22.	Alabama	14-6	147	—
23.	Florida Atlantic	17-4	122	24
24.	**Oklahoma**	**15-5**	**106**	**13**
25.	**TCU**	**15-5**	**99**	—

Other receiving votes: San Diego State 67, Ole Miss 57, South Carolina 46, Gonzaga 38, Memphis 26, Northwestern 23, Colorado State 14, Indiana State 13, **Texas 11**, Grand Canyon 9, Saint Mary's 5, Virginia 4, McNeese State 4, Appalachian State 4, Seton Hall 2, Cornell 2, Princeton 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

	AP	Coaches
Pre	rv	rv
11/13	—	—
11/20	—	rv
11/27	rv	—
12/4	—	—
12/11	rv	—
12/18	—	—
12/25	—	—
1/1	—	—
1/8	—	—
1/15	—	—
1/22	rv	rv
1/29	—	—
2/5		
2/12		
2/19		
2/26		
3/5		
3/12		
Final		

■ WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 130-292 (.305) record, including 27-85 (.234) vs. the top-5, 53-148 (.257) vs. the top-10 and 76-207 (.267) vs. top-15.

K-State has 37 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 12 seasons, including 14 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 27 Top 25 wins at home.

Wildcats

BIG 12 STANDINGS
New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24
Standings as of January 25, 2024

	Conference				Overall					
Team	W-L	Pct.	H	A	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Stk
Texas Tech	5-1	.833	3-0	2-1	16-3	.842	11-0	2-2	3-1	W2
Houston	5-2	.714	5-0	0-2	18-2	.900	12-0	2-2	4-0	W4
Iowa State	5-2	.714	5-0	0-2	16-4	.800	13-0	2-2	1-2	W3
Kansas	4-3	.571	3-0	1-3	16-4	.800	10-0	2-3	4-1	L1
TCU	4-3	.571	2-1	2-2	15-5	.750	9-1	4-2	2-2	W2
Kansas State	**4-3**	**.571**	**3-0**	**1-3**	**14-6**	**.700**	**11-1**	**2-3**	**1-2**	**L2**
Baylor	3-3	.500	2-1	1-2	14-5	.737	10-1	1-2	3-2	L3
BYU	3-4	.429	2-2	1-2	15-5	.750	11-2	1-3	3-0	W1
Oklahoma	3-4	.429	2-2	1-2	15-5	.750	11-2	1-2	3-1	L2
Cincinnati	3-4	.429	2-2	1-2	14-6	.700	12-2	2-3	0-1	W2
Texas	3-4	.429	1-2	2-2	14-6	.700	10-2	2-3	2-1	L1
UCF	3-4	.429	2-1	1-3	12-7	.632	9-3	2-3	2-0	L1
West Virginia	2-5	.286	2-1	0-4	7-13	.350	7-5	0-4	0-4	L2
Oklahoma State	1-6	.143	1-3	0-3	9-11	.450	8-5	0-4	1-2	W1

Upcoming Schedule

Monday, January 29
Houston at Texas, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, January 30
Texas Tech at TCU, 6 p.m.
Oklahoma at K-State, 7 p.m.
Oklahoma State at Kansas, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, January 31
Baylor at UCF, 6 p.m.
Cincinnati at West Virginia, 6 p.m.

Saturday, February 3
K-State at Oklahoma State, 1 p.m.
Texas at TCU, 1 p.m.
Houston at Kansas, 3 p.m.
Oklahoma at UCF, 3 p.m.
Cincinnati at Texas Tech, 5 p.m.
BYU at West Virginia, 5 p.m.
Iowa State at Baylor, 7 p.m.

Monday, February 5
Kansas at K-State, 8 p.m.

Big 12 Preseason Coaches Poll

Team	Pts
1. Kansas (12)	168
2. Houston (2)	153
3. Texas	143
4. Baylor	137
5. TCU	113
6. KANSAS STATE	106
7. Iowa State	95
8. Texas Tech	80
9. West Virginia	70
10. Oklahoma State	57
11. Cincinnati	55
12. Oklahoma	54
13. BYU	29
14. UCF	14

First place votes in parenthesis

Big 12 Preseason Team
- L.J. Cryer, Baylor
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor

THEY SAID IT
Senior Tylor Perry on what the team needs to do after back-to-back road losses last week at Iowa State and Houston

"I think this is a very resilient team with a resilient coaching staff. It's a one-game season. We learn from this one. We gotta get ready to prepare for the next one, going back home. It will be great to be back home and have the home crowd behind us."

TEAM STAT RANKINGS *(Big 12 & NCAA)*

Category	Stat	Big 12	NCAA	Big 12^	
Scoring Offense	73.0	11	220	67.7	12
Scoring Defense	68.2	9	93	65.9	3
Scoring Margin	+4.9	12	133	+1.9	5
FG%	43.7	11	232	45.5	5
FG% Defense	39.8	2	22	37.7	2
3FG%	31.7	13	269	35.3	6
3FG% Defense	31.6	5	94	27.7	1
Free Throw%	72.9	6	112	73.8	5
Rebounds/Game	37.95	6	91	32.4	9
Rebounding Margin	+3.2	10	96	-2.3	11
Off. Rebs/Game	12.30	7	63	8.4	11
Def. Rebs/Game	25.65	8	160	24.0	7
Assists/Game	14.8	9	96	14.0	5
Assist/TO Ratio	0.99	13	251	0.88	12
TO/Game	15.0	14	336	16.0	14
TO Forced/Game	12.80	7	132	12.3	6
TO Margin	-2.2	14	310	-3.7	13
Blocks/Game	4.6	4	52	5.0	3
Steals/Game	6.9	6	142	7.0	6
Fouls/Game	16.7	8	155	18.4	—

rankings as of Jan. 29, 2023   *^Conference games only*

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	▶56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	34	16	52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*	32	17	16	8	10
@West Virginia*	44	17	11	13	6
@Texas Tech*	18	10	5	5	4
BAYLOR*	28	11	9	14	14
OKLAHOMA ST.*	32	13	5	6	8
@Iowa St.*	28	14	10	7	19
@Houston*	18	11	7	4	18
OKLAHOMA*					
@Oklahoma St.*					
KANSAS*					
@BYU*					
TCU*					
@Texas*					
BYU*					
WEST VIRGINIA*					
@Cincinnati*					
@Kansas*					
IOWA ST.*					

LATE GAME PERRY

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.

▶ Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.

▶ Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** has proven to be more than just a scorer, as he leads the Wildcats in assists (5.0 apg.) while he is second in scoring (14.0 ppg.) and steals (1.4 spg.) and fifth in rebounds (2.9 rpg.). Perry is one of 2 Big 12 players (Iowa State's **Tamin Lipsey**) averaging 14 points and 5 assists per game.

▶ Perry has scored in double figures in 14 of the first 20 games, including in 9 of the last 14 games. Among those 14 double-digit scoring games is a team-best 5 20-point games, which includes 22 points vs. USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23), 24 points vs. Providence (11/17/23), 20 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and a season-best 25 points in the win over UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Perry ranks the Big 12's top 15 in 7 categories, including tops in free throw percentage (91.7) and minutes (35.74), fourth in 3-point field goals (2.55), fifth in assists (5.0 apg.), eighth in assist/turnover ratio (2.13), 12th in scoring (14.0 ppg.) and 15th in 3-point field goal percentage (30.9).

▶ Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,322 points at the Division I level.

▶ In addition to leading the team in scoring in 9 games, Perry has led the way in assists in 14 games, while he has been the leader in steals in 6 games. He has dished out a season-high 6 assists on 8 occasions, while he has collected a season-best 4 steals 3 times this season.

EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 91.7 percent (88-of-96). He ranks 11th nationally and first in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.

▶ Twice this season Perry has knocked 10 or more free throws highlighted by a 14-of-14 performance to cap a 24-point effort in the win over Providence (11/17/23). The perfect performance from the line tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a school-best 17-of-17 from the stripe at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have enjoyed a better performance from the free throw line.

■ HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]

▶ K-State has posted a 427-146 (.745) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 427 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.

▶ K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.

▶ K-State has registered a 226-66 (.772) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 97-53 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 226 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 97 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.

▶ K-State has defeated 47 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 44 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.

▶ Seating changes and construction has reduced capacity over the years to its current total of 11,010 for the 2023-24 season.

Wildcats

SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	Overall
Overall	14-6	40-16
Big 12 play	4-3	15-10
At Home	11-1	27-2
At Bramlage Coliseum	10-1	25-2
On the Road	2-3	6-10
At Neutral Sites	1-2	7-4
In Overtime	5-0	10-0
vs. Top 25 teams	1-4	8-10
vs. Top 10 teams	1-1	4-3
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-1	6-3
In games decided by 4-5 points	2-0	5-1
In games decided by 6-10 points	4-1	13-3
In games decided by 11-19 points	2-3	9-8
In games decided by 20 or more points	3-1	7-1
Scoring first	10-4	28-10
Leading at the Half	8-2	24-4
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-1
Trailing at the Half	5-4	14-11
K-State shoots 50% or better	4-0	12-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	10-6	28-15
K-State shoots better than opponent	10-3	31-4
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	13-4	36-10
K-State out-rebounds opponent	9-3	23-7
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	5-3	11-8
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	10-3	27-9
K-State has more FT attempts	10-2	25-4
Opponent has more FT attempts	3-4	14-12
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-1	10-4
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	12-4	28-12
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	10-4	16-11
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	3-2	19-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	1-0	5-1
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	3-1	8-2
K-State scores 70-79 points	6-0	13-3
K-State scores 60-69 points	3-2	10-7
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-3	1-3
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-1	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	5-2	6-6
Opponent scores 60-69 points	6-2	14-4
Opponent scores 50-59 points	3-0	15-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	14-5	40-15
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	14-4	38-13
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	10-1	22-5
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	7-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

▶ Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 20 games, averaging a team-best 16.3 points per game. He also leads in double-digit scoring games (18), field goals (116) and attempts (277), while he is second to **Tylor Perry** in 20-point games (4), 3-pointers (41) and attempts (125).

▶ After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

▶ Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

▶ Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23). He posted a fourth 20-point game with a game-high 23 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) on 6-of-14 field goals and 10-of-10 free throws.

▶ In addition to scoring in double figures in 18 games, Carter notched his first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23), posting 19 points on 6-of-13 shooting with a career-best 10 rebounds, 5 assists and team-high 3 steals.

▶ Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 10 in 4 categories, including third in minutes (35.4), sixth in free throw percentage (84.1), seventh in scoring (16.3 ppg.) and ninth in steals (1.7 spg.).

FINDING A RHYTHM

▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in 17 games, all coming in the last 18 games played, while totaling a team-best 4 double-doubles. He is second in scoring at 15.0 points per game, while averaging the second-most rebounds at 7.3 per game.

▶ Kaluma was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Year on Jan. 22 after averaging 17.5 points on 52.4 percent shooting (11-of-21) shooting, including 54.5 percent (6-of-11) from 3-point range, to go with 8.5 rebounds, 3.0 assists, 1.5 steals and 1.0 blocks in 38.5 minutes per game in home victories over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) and Oklahoma State (1/20/24). He connected on the game-winning 4-point play with 20 seconds left in the overtime win over the Bears to highlight a double-double effort (12 points, 10 rebounds), while he registered his eighth 20-point game vs. the Cowboys.

▶ Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He scored a season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.

▶ The national accolade came after being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0 points and 9.5 rebounds against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

▶ Kaluma is one of 2 players (Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson**) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-10 in both scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

▶ Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking fifth in the Big 12 in rebounding at 7.4 boards per game. He ranks third in the league in offensive rebounds (3.1 orpg.), while he is 11th in defensive rebounds (4.25 drpg.). He has a team-best double-digit rebounds in 5 games, including a career-best 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ N'Guessan has twice posted double-doubles, including the first of his career in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points and 10 rebounds. He pulled down a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and 11 rebounds. He nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (13 points, 9 rebounds) and Chicago State (12 points and 9 rebounds).

▶ N'Guessan has increased his scoring output while continuing his impressive play on the glass, posting double-digit points on 7 occasions, including a season-high 17 points in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24).

BIG MAN OFF TO SOLID START

▶ Senior **Will McNair** is off to solid start to the season, averaging 7.5 points on 59.4 percent shooting to go along with 5.3 rebounds and 1.5 blocks through 19 games with 18 starts in 22.9 minutes per game. After his 10-point effort vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24), K-State is now 7-0 when he scores in double figures.

▶ McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then has earned starts in 16 of the last 17 games. He has double figures in 7 of those 18 starts, including a season-best 13 points at LSU (12/9/23). He had a terrific all-around effort in the loss at Texas Tech (1/13/24), nearly posting a double-double with 9 points and 9 rebounds to go with a career-best 5 blocks.

BOOST FROM THE BENCH

▶ Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** is starting to become a spark off the bench for the Wildcats, as he is averaging 15.8 minutes in the last 9 games with 16.7 minutes of action so far in Big 12 play. He is averaging 2.8 points on 40.0 percent shooting with 2.3 rebounds and 1.1 assists in Big 12 play.

▶ After not playing for 5 games, Finister made his impact felt on the defensive end in wins over Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24) before starting to make an impact on offense. He had back-to-back 6-point outings vs. UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24). He posted 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in the overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

FRESHMEN SHOWING PROMISE

▶ Three-man freshman class of **Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** have all shown promise after being pressed into early action.

▶ Ames has already scored in double figures in 5 games, including a season-best 14 points vs. UCA (11/22/23). Jones has played in 18 games, averaging 9.3 minutes per game. He ranks fourth in 3-pointers (12), including a big triple in the overtime win over Baylor (1/16/24). Rich has played in 13 games, logging a near double-double vs. UCA (11/22/23) with 13 points and 8 rebounds.

WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT

DAVID CASTILLO [6-1 / 170 / PG/ Bartlesville, Okla.]
#42 Rivals, #45 247Sports, #50 ESPN, #60 On3

K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

▶ K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** (*Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.]*) to a National Letter of Intent.

▶ Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by *247Sports* and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by *247Sports*, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by *On3*.

▶ A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

▶ In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

JEROME TANG

HEAD COACH

Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [40-16]
31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College

XII
2023
COACH OF THE YEAR

Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining **Fred "Tex" Winter** (UPI) in 1958 and **Jack Hartman** (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runner-up for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's **Bill Guthridge** (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and **Hubert Davis** in 2021-22 and Kent State's **Stan Heath** in 2001-02 as one of four first-time head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference – the Big 12 – with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner **Markquis Nowell** and forward **Keyontae Johnson**, who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3-man freshman class of **Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr.**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play that included school-record 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including **Jared Butler** becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as **Curtis Jerrells** became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5-game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birth-through-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when **Cedrick Hensley** scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit - **Vakeaton "Von" Wafer** - became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (**Paul & Bano Tang**) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, **Careylyen** (**Rey**) have a son, **Seven**, and a daughter, **Aylyn**. He also has adopted sons (**Lamar** and **Richard Hurd**).

■ JEROME TANG FILE

Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

EDUCATION
▶ Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

COACHING EXPERIENCE
▶ Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
▶ Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
▶ Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
▶ K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS
▶ 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
▶ 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
▶ 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 *College Hoops Today* National Coach of the Year
▶ 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
▶ 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
▶ 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	—
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	—
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	—
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	**Baylor**	**28-2 (14-1/1st)**	**NCAA Champions**
2021-22	**Baylor**	**27-7 (14-4/1st)**	**NCAA Second Rd.**
Totals (19 years)		**397-222 (.641)**	
Since 2007-08		**361-153 (.702)**	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	14-6 (4-3)	
Totals (2 years)		**40-16 (15-10)**	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions
%NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

10-0
Record in Overtime Games

BY THE NUMBER
▶ 2021 NCAA Champions
▶ 2013 NIT Champions
▶ 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
◄ NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]
[2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
▶ NCAA Final Four [2021]
▶ NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
▶ NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
▶ 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
▶ 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN
Overall: 42-16 (15-10 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record*
First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor
▶ 1/5/13 - Baylor 86, Texas 79 [OT] [Waco, Texas]*
▶ 1/8/13 - Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
▶ 11/28/20 - Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
▶ 11/29/20 - Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)

Wildcats

2023-24 RESULTS

Overall Record: 14-6 (Home: 11-1 // Away: 2-3 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 4-3 (Home: 3-0 // Away: 1-3)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	**rv/rv**	₁**EMPORIA STATE**	**W**	**102-68**	**—**	**Carter (20)**	**Finister (7)**	**Perry (5)**	**Finister (3)**	**Three players (1)**	**9,268**
Nov. 6	rv/rv	₂vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	**rv/rv**	**BELLARMINE**	**W**	**83-75**	**1-1**	**Perry (18)**	**N'Guessan (9)**	**Ames (6)**	**Carter (4)**	**McNair (1)**	**9,947**
Nov. 13	**—/—**	**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE**	**W**	**91-68**	**2-1**	**Carter (25)**	**N'Guessan (11)**	**Ames (7)**	**Carter (3)**	**Colbert (4)**	**9,421**
Nov. 17	—/—	₃vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	₃vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	**—/rv**	**CENTRAL ARKANSAS**	**W**	**100-56**	**4-2**	**Kaluma (20)**	**N'Guessan (11)**	**Perry (6)**	**Five players (1)**	**Colbert (2)**	**8,980**
Nov. 28	**rv/—**	**ORAL ROBERTS**	**W**	**88-78** [OT]	**5-2**	**Two players (20)**	**Carter (10)**	**Perry (6)**	**Carter (3)**	**Kaluma (2)**	**9,887**
Dec. 2	**rv/—**	**NORTH ALABAMA**	**W**	**75-74** [OT]	**6-2**	**Perry (16)**	**Two players (8)**	**Perry (6)**	**Carter (2)**	**Colbert (2)**	**9,528**
Dec. 5	**—/—**	₄**VILLANOVA**	**W**	**72-71** [OT]	**7-2**	**Kaluma (26)**	**N'Guessan (10)**	**Perry (6)**	**Jones (2)**	**N'Guessan (2)**	**10,140**
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	**rv/—**	**NEBRASKA**	**L**	**46-62**	**8-3**	**Carter (12)**	**Rich (9)**	**Perry (6)**	**N'Guessan (3)**	**McNair (4)**	**10,206**
Dec. 21	**—/—**	₅**WICHITA STATE**	**W**	**69-60**	**9-3**	**Perry (17)**	**N'Guessan (9)**	**Two players (5)**	**Perry (4)**	**N'Guessan (3)**	**18,660**
Jan. 2	**—/—**	**CHICAGO STATE**	**W**	**62-55**	**10-3**	**Carter (19)**	**Kaluma (13)**	**Perry (4)**	**Carter (4)**	**Two players (2)**	**9,123**
Jan. 6	**—/—**	**UCF***	**W**	**77-52**	**11-3 [1-0]**	**Perry (25)**	**N'Guessan (14)**	**Carter (6)**	**Perry (3)**	**Carter (3)**	**9,698**
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	12-3 [2-0]	Carter (23)	McNair (9)	Perry (5)	Two players (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,063
Jan. 13	—/—	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12-4 [2-1]	Perry (16)	McNair (9)	Perry (4)	Three players (1)	McNair (5)	14,856
Jan. 16	**—/—**	**9/9 BAYLOR***	**W**	**68-64** [OT]	**13-4 [3-1]**	**Two players (18)**	**Kaluma (10)**	**Perry (4)**	**Perry (4)**	**Three players (1)**	**10,055**
Jan. 20	**—/—**	**OKLAHOMA STATE***	**W**	**70-66**	**14-4 [4-1]**	**Kaluma (23)**	**Kaluma (7)**	**Perry (5)**	**Kaluma (3)**	**Kaluma (2)**	**10,247**
Jan. 24	rv/rv	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	14-5 [4-2]	Kaluma (16)	Finister (6)	Perry (5)	Three players (2)	Two players (2)	14,267
Jan. 27	rv/rv	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	14-6 [4-3]	Carter (16)	McNair (9)	McNair (3)	Four players (1)	Two players (2)	7,260
Jan. 30	**—/—**	**23/24 OKLAHOMA***									
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*									
Feb. 5	**—/—**	**KANSAS***									
Feb. 10	—/—	@BYU*									
Feb. 17	**—/—**	**TCU***									
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*									
Feb. 24	**—/—**	**BYU***									
Feb. 26	**—/—**	**WEST VIRGINIA***									
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	—/—	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	**—/—**	**IOWA STATE***									
Mar. 12-16	—/—	₆vs. TBD									

1 – Exhibition *(Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)*
2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas *(T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)*
3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship *(Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)*
4 – BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle *(Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)*
5 – Wildcat Classic *(T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)*
6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament *(T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)*
* – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

▶ Overall

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	12	11-1	125,892	10,491	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Away	5	2-3	53,859	10,772	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Total	20	14-6	191,074	9,554	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)

▶ Big 12

Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	3	3-0	30,000	10,000	10,247 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Away	4	1-3	46,446	11,612	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Neutral	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7	4-3	76,446	10,921	14,856 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

Win/Loss Margin

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (14)	2		1	2			1	1	1	1					2					1	2
Losses (6)	1							1			1		1		1					1	

Largest Leads / Deficits

▶ When Leading

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	12 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	11 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Largest K-State Run	20-0 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

▶ When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	22 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Overall Deficit	29 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Halftime Deficit	20 at Houston (1/27/24)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)

Wildcats

2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	14-6	11-1	2-3	1-2
CONFERENCE	4-3	3-0	1-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	668	727	65	1460
Opponents	647	670	46	1363

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	20-20	707:51	35.4	116-277	.419	41-125	.328	53-63	.841	23	71	94	4.7	53	3	56	57	15	34	326	16.3
24	KALUMA, Arthur	19-18	668:23	35.2	91-202	.450	35-87	.402	68-89	.764	35	104	139	7.3	40	0	37	57	9	16	285	15.0
2	PERRY, Tylor	20-20	714:51	35.7	70-213	.329	51-165	.309	88-96	.917	11	47	58	2.9	42	0	100	47	2	28	279	14.0
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	19-18	435:41	22.9	63-106	.594	1-4	.250	16-30	.533	27	74	101	5.3	40	0	12	33	28	13	143	7.5
1	N'GUESSAN, David	20-20	561:58	28.1	61-107	.570	2-14	.143	21-50	.420	62	85	147	7.4	46	1	17	23	15	15	145	7.3
4	AMES, Dai Dai	17-3	342:55	20.2	28-94	.298	9-38	.237	22-31	.710	7	10	17	1.0	26	0	37	30	0	11	87	5.1
23	RICH, Macaleab	13-0	131:48	10.1	21-31	.677	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	0	1	3	1	5	48	3.7
8	JONES, RJ	18-0	167:30	9.3	15-45	.333	12-35	.343	11-13	.846	2	14	16	0.9	18	0	16	10	1	5	53	2.9
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	17-0	165:48	9.8	18-30	.600	0-0	.000	13-20	.650	14	18	32	1.9	29	0	5	11	20	5	49	2.9
3	FINISTER, Dorian	13-0	180:22	13.9	16-40	.400	1-10	.100	4-8	.500	9	21	30	2.3	19	0	14	11	0	4	37	2.8
15	MANNING, Taj	8-1	47:16	5.9	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	4	7	11	1.4	6	0	1	1	0	2	8	1.0
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										38	42	80					16				
	Total	20	4125		502-1148	.437	152-479	.317	304-417	.729	246	513	759	38.0	333	4	296	299	91	138	1460	73.0
	Opponents	20	4125		481-1210	.398	149-471	.316	252-355	.710	242	453	695	34.8	361	11	235	256	66	163	1363	68.2

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	1460	1363
Points per game	73.0	68.2
Scoring margin	+4.9	-
Field goals-att	502-1148	481-1210
Field goal pct	.437	.398
3 point fg-att	152-479	149-471
3-point FG pct	.317	.316
3-pt FG made per game	7.6	7.5
Free throws-att	304-417	252-355
Free throw pct	.729	.710
F-Throws made per game	15.2	12.6
Rebounds	759	695
Rebounds per game	38.0	34.8
Rebounding margin	+3.2	-
Assists	296	235
Assists per game	14.8	11.8
Turnovers	299	256
Turnovers per game	15.0	12.8
Turnover margin	-2.2	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9
Steals	138	163
Steals per game	6.9	8.2
Blocks	91	66
Blocks per game	4.6	3.3
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	5	-
Attendance	125892	53859
Home games-Avg/Game	12-10491	5-10772
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-3774

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	W	91-68	9421
11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206
12/21/2023	Wichita St.	W	69-60	18660
01/02/2024	Chicago St.	W	62-55	9123
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52	9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67	10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 BIG 12-ONLY BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	4-3	3-0	1-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	4-3	3-0	1-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	215	245	14	474
Opponents	231	220	10	461

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	7-7	234:31	33.5	39-82	.476	16-39	.410	17-20	.850	2	22	24	3.4	24	2	17	23	6	6	111	15.9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	7-7	245:27	35.1	32-69	.464	18-39	.462	21-28	.750	7	29	36	5.1	12	0	17	23	5	8	103	14.7
2	PERRY, Tylor	7-7	243:54	34.8	21-70	.300	16-53	.302	26-30	.867	3	13	16	2.3	14	0	30	19	0	12	84	12.0
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	7-7	190:35	27.2	23-38	.605	0-1	.000	7-16	.438	10	36	46	6.6	18	0	7	15	11	8	53	7.6
1	N'GUESSAN, David	7-7	195:22	27.9	17-30	.567	2-4	.500	8-13	.615	18	23	41	5.9	20	1	5	4	5	8	44	6.3
4	AMES, Dai Dai	5-0	66:50	13.4	7-21	.333	1-6	.167	6-7	.857	1	4	5	1.0	8	0	4	6	0	1	21	4.2
3	FINISTER, Dorian	7-0	117:02	16.7	12-28	.429	0-7	.000	1-2	.500	5	16	21	3.0	13	0	9	6	0	2	25	3.6
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	7-0	65:38	9.4	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	6-8	.750	4	8	12	1.7	11	0	5	6	8	4	16	2.3
8	JONES, RJ	7-0	40:23	5.8	5-10	.500	2-7	.286	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.7	6	0	4	2	0	0	12	1.7
23	RICH, Macaleab	4-0	17:56	4.5	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1.0
15	MANNING, Taj	4-0	06:43	1.7	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.3
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	1-0	00:38	0.6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										8	10	18					7				
	Total	7	1425		163-358	.455	55-156	.353	93-126	.738	59	168	227	32.4	129	3	98	112	35	49	474	67.7
	Opponents	7	1425		153-406	.377	46-166	.277	109-158	.690	97	146	243	34.7	118	2	80	86	16	60	461	65.9

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	**474**	**461**
Points per game	67.7	65.9
Scoring margin	+1.9	-
Field goals-att	**163-358**	**153-406**
Field goal pct	.455	.377
3 point fg-att	**55-156**	**46-166**
3-point FG pct	.353	.277
3-pt FG made per game	7.9	6.6
Free throws-att	**93-126**	**109-158**
Free throw pct	.738	.690
F-Throws made per game	13.3	15.6
Rebounds	**227**	**243**
Rebounds per game	32.4	34.7
Rebounding margin	-2.3	-
Assists	**98**	**80**
Assists per game	14.0	11.4
Turnovers	**112**	**86**
Turnovers per game	16.0	12.3
Turnover margin	-3.7	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9	0.9
Steals	**49**	**60**
Steals per game	7.0	8.6
Blocks	**35**	**16**
Blocks per game	5.0	2.3
Winning streak	**0**	**-**
Home win streak	3	-
Attendance	**30000**	**46446**
Home games-Avg/Game	3-10000	4-11612
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score		Att.
01/06/2024	UCF	W	77-52		9698
01/09/2024	at West Virginia	W	81-67		10063
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60		14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64		10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66		10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78		14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74		7260

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 LAST 5 GAMES BOXSCORE

Game Records

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	2-3	2-0	0-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	2-3	2-0	0-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	OT	TOT
Kansas St.	140	162	14	316
Opponents	170	162	10	342

Team Box Score

No.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	5-5	164:56	33.0	28-56	.500	13-27	.481	7-10	.700	2	15	17	3.4	21	2	7	20	2	3	76	15.2
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5-5	185:12	37.0	23-51	.451	13-30	.433	13-17	.765	3	24	27	5.4	10	0	12	19	4	5	72	14.4
2	PERRY, Tylor	5-5	170:48	34.2	13-49	.265	9-36	.250	18-21	.857	3	9	12	2.4	8	0	20	13	0	8	53	10.6
4	AMES, Dai Dai	3-0	45:36	15.2	7-13	.538	1-2	.500	5-5	1.000	1	2	3	1.0	5	0	4	5	0	1	20	6.7
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	5-5	134:19	26.9	13-26	.500	0-1	.000	4-11	.364	5	26	31	6.2	15	0	7	9	10	4	30	6.0
1	N'GUESSAN, David	5-5	134:43	26.9	9-16	.563	2-4	.500	2-6	.333	9	11	20	4.0	15	1	3	4	2	6	22	4.4
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	5-0	57:49	11.6	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	6-8	.750	2	6	8	1.6	9	0	4	5	6	4	16	3.2
3	FINISTER, Dorian	5-0	77:12	15.4	6-19	.316	0-6	.000	1-2	.500	4	11	15	3.0	8	0	5	3	0	1	13	2.6
8	JONES, RJ	5-0	37:01	7.4	5-10	.500	2-7	.286	0-0	.000	1	4	5	1.0	6	0	3	2	0	0	12	2.4
23	RICH, Macaleab	2-0	13:24	6.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
15	MANNING, Taj	2-0	03:59	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										7	5	12					6				
	Total	5	1025		110-248	.444	40-113	.354	56-80	.700	37	115	152	30.4	100	3	65	87	24	32	316	63.2
	Opponents	5	1025		111-290	.383	33-122	.270	87-130	.669	75	110	185	37.0	82	1	58	60	9	47	342	68.4

Team Statistics

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	316	342
Points per game	63.2	68.4
Scoring margin	-5.2	-
Field goals-att	110-248	111-290
Field goal pct	.444	.383
3 point fg-att	40-113	33-122
3-point FG pct	.354	.270
3-pt FG made per game	8.0	6.6
Free throws-att	56-80	87-130
Free throw pct	.700	.669
F-Throws made per game	11.2	17.4
Rebounds	152	185
Rebounds per game	30.4	37.0
Rebounding margin	-6.6	-
Assists	65	58
Assists per game	13.0	11.6
Turnovers	87	60
Turnovers per game	17.4	12.0
Turnover margin	-5.4	-
Assist/turnover ratio	0.7	1.0
Steals	32	47
Steals per game	6.4	9.4
Blocks	24	9
Blocks per game	4.8	1.8
Winning streak	0	-
Home win streak	2	-
Attendance	20302	36383
Home games-Avg/Game	2-10151	3-12128
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Team Results

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
01/13/2024	at Texas Tech	L	59-60	14856
01/16/2024	Baylor	Wot	68-64	10055
01/20/2024	Oklahoma St.	W	70-66	10247
01/24/2024	at Iowa St.	L	67-78	14267
01/27/2024	at Houston	L	52-74	7260

Wildcats

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	TO	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE	L	30	39	—	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
vs. USC		40	42	—	82		31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	46	37	—	83	+8	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	16	22	38	+6	18	14	+1	1	10	11
Bellarmine		31	44	—	75		30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	23	32		18	15		2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	—	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	—	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence		26	31	13	70		24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44		8	15		8	5	23
KANSAS STATE	L	28	55	—	83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
vs. Miami		47	44	—	91		32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9		2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	—	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	—	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12		3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
North Alabama		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33	—	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26	—	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE	L	34	12	—	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
Nebraska		31	31	—	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	36	—	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
Wichita State		29	31	—	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE	W	27	35	—	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
Chicago State		30	25	—	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	35	42	—	77	+25	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3	13	27	40	+4	18	12	+1	6	9	12
UCF		19	33	—	52		22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0	16	20	36		20	13		6	7	20
KANSAS STATE	W	40	41	—	81	+14	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.8	19-23	82.6	9	26	35	+13	15	13	0	5	8	17
@West Virginia		42	25	—	67		20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6	6	16	22		10	13		1	6	16
KANSAS STATE	L	33	26	—	59	-1	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4	11	23	34	+3	10	18	-9	7	3	19
@Texas Tech		22	38	—	60		20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3	14	17	31		19	9		1	9	10
@KANSAS STATE	W	26	28	14	68	+4	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3	9	31	40	-7	14	17	-6	3	7	17
Baylor		31	23	10	64		25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4	23	24	47		14	11		3	4	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	31	39	—	70	+4	25-48	52.1	8-22	36.4	12-16	75.0	3	22	25	-6	20	17	0	4	10	18
Oklahoma State		35	31	—	66		22-53	41.5	9-27	33.3	13-20	65.0	10	21	31		15	17		1	13	17
KANSAS STATE	L	29	38	—	67	-11	22-49	44.9	8-24	33.3	15-23	65.2	7	18	25	-13	13	17	-2	5	8	27
@Iowa State		41	37	—	78		22-51	43.1	7-21	33.3	27-39	69.2	13	25	38		13	15		1	10	20
KANSAS STATE	L	21	31	—	52	-22	19-47	40.4	7-21	33.3	7-12	58.3	7	21	28	-10	8	18	-10	5	4	21
@Houston		41	33	—	74		22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34	67.7	15	23	38		9	8		3	11	16
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Oklahoma State																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Kansas																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
TCU																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Iowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD																						

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 SUPERLATIVES

Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (5-of-5) - Will McNair Jr. at West Virginia (1/9/24)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
		83.3 (5-of-6) - Quincy Ballard, Wichita State (12/21/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	—
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
	6 - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)	
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
	12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23)	100.0 - Curtis Jones, Iowa State (1/24/24)
	100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
	100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	
	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)	
	100.0 (5-of-5) - Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)	
	100.0 (10-of-10) - Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)	
	100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma at Iowa State (1/24/23)	
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	10 - Keshon Gilbert, Iowa State (1/24/24)
Total Rebounds	14 - David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	5 - Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
	4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)	
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24)	
	4 - Tylor Perry vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	
Minutes Played	44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)
	44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**Points Scored**	82 by USC (11/6/23)	52 by UCF (1/6/24)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**Field Goals**	31 by USC (11/6/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	47 at Houston (1/27/24)	**Field Goals Attempted**	76 by Baylor (1/16/24)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**FG Percentage**	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	3 twice	**3-Point Field Goals Made**	11 twice	3 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	**3-Point Field Goals Attempted**	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	16 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	13.3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**3-Point Field Goal Percentage**	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	15.8 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)	**Free Throws**	27 by Iowa State (1/24/24)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	**Free Throws Attempted**	39 by Iowa State (1/24/24)	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**Free Throw Percentage**	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)	**Offensive Rebounds**	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	18 at Iowa State (1/24/24)	**Defensive Rebounds**	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	16 by West Virginia (1/9/24)
$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	25 twice	**Total Rebounds**	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 twice
27 at Iowa State (1/24/24)	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	**Fouls**	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 twice
1 4 times	0 14 times	**Fouled Out**	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 13 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	8 at Houston (1/27/24)	**Assists**	18 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	**Turnovers**	18 twice	7 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	**Blocked Shots**	8 by USC (11/6/23)	1 4 times
10 twice	3 twice	**Steals**	13 by Oklahoma State (1/20/24)	4 by Baylor (1/16/24)
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 twice	**Points in Paint**	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**Points off Turnovers**	25 by Houston (1/27/24)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	**2nd Chance Points**	18 by Baylor (1/16/24)	4 3 times
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	**Fast Break Points**	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 4 times
26 twice	4 twice	**Bench Points**	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	6 twice
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	21 at Houston (1/27/24)	**Points/1st Half**	42 by West Virginia (1/9/24)	19 by UCF (1/6/24)
60.0 at West Virginia (1/9/24)	23.1 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	**FG Percentage/1st Half**	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**Points/2nd Half**	44 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	23 by Baylor (1/16/24)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	**FG Percentage/2nd Half**	55.2 by USC (11/6/23)	25.8 by Baylor (1/16/24)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	**Points/Overtime**	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	50.0 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)	**FG Percentage/Overtime**	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	22.2 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

#Ties for the best in school history

^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang

$Best under head coach Jerome Tang

Wildcats

2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	KS Big Lead	Opp Big Lead	Ties	LC	KS in Lead	Opp in Lead	Tied	Paint KS	Paint Opp	Off TOs KS	Off TOs Opp	2nd Ch KS	2nd Ch Opp	Fast Bk KS	Fast Bk Opp	Bench KS	Bench Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	—	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	—	1	—	38:14	—	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	—	1	—	39:22	—	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	—	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	—	—	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13
1.6	UCF*	W	77-52	35	—	—	—	39:34	—	0:26	32	24	17	16	16	11	8	4	10	22
1.9	@West Virginia*	W	81-67	15	3	2	9	34:07	3:54	1:59	44	22	17	5	11	4	13	8	6	22
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	L	59-60	12	9	4	3	22:57	13:50	3:07	18	28	10	12	5	14	5	2	4	12
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	W	68-64 [OT]	4	8	11	13	4:09	36:29	4:22	28	38	11	14	9	18	14	3	14	22
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	W	70-66	6	10	5	6	14:26	23:52	1:42	32	18	13	11	5	6	6	10	8	26
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	L	67-78	—	14	5	—	—	37:23	2:37	28	24	14	17	10	13	7	6	19	26
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	L	52-74	—	29	—	—	—	39:01	0:59	18	28	11	25	7	15	4	8	18	25
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*																			
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																			
2.5	KANSAS*																			
2.10	@BYU*																			
2.17	TCU*																			
2.19	@Texas*																			
2.24	BYU*																			
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																			
3.2	@Cincinnati*																			
3.5	@Kansas*																			
3.9	IOWA STATE*																			
3.12-16	vs. TBD																			

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Date	Opponent	0 Glover	1 N'Guessan	2 Perry	3 Finister	4 Ames	5 Carter	8 Jones	10 Lindsey	13 McNair	15 Manning	20 Colbert	23 Rich	24 Kaluma	35 Tomlin
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	—	6-9-2	SUS
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	—	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	—	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	—	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	—	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	—	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	—	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	—
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	—	7-9-0	8-5-0	—
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	—	—	7-7-0	—	—	6-3-1	11-6-1	—
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—
1.6	UCF*	INJ	5-14-1	25-1-5	6-4-2	1-1-0	12-4-6	0-0-1	0-0-0	11-6-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	14-6-3	—
1.9	@West Virginia*	INJ	17-7-1	6-3-5	6-2-2	0-1-0	23-3-4	0-0-0	—	12-9-0	0-0-0	0-4-1	0-1-0	17-3-2	—
1.13	@rv/rv Texas Tech*	INJ	5-4-0	16-2-4	4-3-0	INJ	15-4-2	0-1-0	—	9-9-0	—	0-2-1	—	10-6-3	—
1.16	9/9 BAYLOR*	INJ	2-6-1	18-7-4	5-5-3	INJ	18-1-2	3-1-1	—	4-7-1	—	6-1-0	0-1-1	12-10-2	—
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	INJ	5-5-2	9-0-5	0-0-0	4-1-2	15-4-2	2-1-0	—	10-5-2	0-0-0	2-1-2	—	23-7-4	—
1.24	@23/18 Iowa State*	INJ	8-2-0	7-3-5	4-6-1	5-2-2	12-3-0	3-0-1	INJ	5-1-1	0-1-0	7-3-1	—	16-2-2	—
1.27	@4/4 Houston*	INJ	2-3-0	3-0-2	0-1-0	11-0-0	16-5-1	4-2-1	INJ	2-9-3	—	1-1-0	2-0-0	11-2-1	—
1.30	23/24 OKLAHOMA*														
2.3	@Oklahoma State*														
2.5	KANSAS*														
2.10	@BYU*														
2.17	TCU*														
2.19	@Texas*														
2.24	BYU*														
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
3.2	@Cincinnati*														
3.5	@Kansas*														
3.9	IOWA STATE*														
3.12-16	vs. TBD														

Wildcats

2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

#	PLAYER	Leading Scorer 23-24	Career	Leading Rebounder 23-24	Career	Assists Leader 23-24	Career	Total Dunks 23-24	Career	10+ Points 23-24	Career	20+ Points 23-24	Career	30+ Points 23-24	Career	10+ Rebounds 23-24	Career	10+ Assists 23-24	Career	D-D (Pts/Rebs) 23-24	Career	D-D (Pts/Asts) 23-24	Career
0	GLOVER, Ques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	—	1	7	9	1	1	8	18	7	17	—	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—
2	PERRY, Tylor	9	9	—	—	14	14	—	—	14	71	5	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	FINISTER, Dorian	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	AMES, Dai Dai	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	CARTER, Cam	8	9	2	4	2	2	15	20	18	28	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
8	JONES, R.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	LINDSEY, Taymont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	McNAIR JR., Will	—	—	3	3	1	1	10	10	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
15	MANNING, Taj	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	RICH, Macaleab	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	KALUMA, Arthur	5	5	6	6	—	—	6	6	17	57	4	8	—	—	4	8	—	—	4	7	—	—

+/- CHART
	SEASON
Cam Carter	+94
Arthur Kaluma	+77
David N'Guessan	+74
Dai Dai Ames	+52
Tylor Perry	+52
R.J. Jones	+34
Taj Manning	+32
Jerrell Colbert	+17
Macaleab Rich	+12
Will McNair Jr.	+3
Dorian Finister	-2
Taymont Lindsey	-2

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES
	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	33-36	33-36
Arthur Kaluma	12-16	12-16
Cam Carter	11-13	21-25
Dai Dai Ames	11-13	11-13
David N'Guessan	3-7	9-18
Jerrell Colbert	3-4	3-4
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Dorian Finister	1-2	1-2
Taj Manning	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN
	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	3	3
David N'Guessan	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Will McNair Jr.	1	1
Cam Carter	—	5
Dorian Finister	—	1

STARTING LINEUP
	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	11-5	11-5
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0

GAMES MISSED
Ques Glover	20
Taymont Lindsey	14
Dai Dai Ames	3
Arthur Kaluma	1
Will McNair Jr.	1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES
28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
25, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
23, Cam Carter at West Virginia (1/9/24)
23, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES
14, David N'Guessan vs. UCF (1/6/24)
13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
10, Arthur Kaluma vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES
7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry 7 times
6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
6, Cam Carter vs. UCF (1/6/24)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES
6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
6, Tylor Perry vs. UCF (1/6/24)
4, Tylor Perry 4 times
4, Cam Carter twice
4, R.J. Jones vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES
4, Cam Carter 3 times
4, Tylor Perry 3 times

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES
5, Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
4, Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
4, Will McNair Jr vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959
K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)
K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)
Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)
Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)
Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:
No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)
Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 23 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)
Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)
Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)
Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:
Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)
Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:
Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:
Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)
Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)
Scored 20 points/two straight games:
Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
Scored 20 points/three straight games:
Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Scored 20 points/four straight games:
Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)
Scored 30 points/two straight games:
Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)
No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)
One Wildcat scored in double figures: DaJuan Gordon (12) vs. Kansas (Feb. 17, 2021)
Four Wildcats scored in double figures:
Cam Carter (23), Arthur Kaluma (17), David N'Guessan (17), Will McNair Jr. (12) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Five Wildcats scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12), Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)
All Five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State scored 70 or more points: 70 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State scored 80 or more points: 81 at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)
Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)
100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985)
100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 52.1% (25-48) vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:
50.0% (13-26)/1st half and 54.5% (12-22)/2nd half vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:
62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)
K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)
K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) *school record*
K-State made 50 or more field goals: Never been done in recorded school history
K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 67 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)
K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)
K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)
K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry vs. UCF (Jan. 6, 2024)
Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)
K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)
K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)
K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) *most in a conference game*
K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) *school record*
K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)
K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (12 pts, 10 rebs) vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 FAU (March 25, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): *Never happened in recorded school history*
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:
Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:
Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:
Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 11 by Tylor Perry vs. No. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)
Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 10-10 by Cam Carter at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) *school record*
K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 82.6% (19-23) at West Virginia (Jan. 9, 2024)
K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)
K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)
K-State made 20 or more free throws: 23 vs. Wichita State (Dec. 17, 2023)
K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)
K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)
K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)
K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) *school record*

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. No. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)
Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)
Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:
Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)
Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:
Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)
K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 31 vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 40 vs. No. 9 Baylor, 68-64 [OT] (Jan. 16, 2024)
K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)
K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) *school record*
K-State had 20 or more assists: 20 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Will McNair Jr. at Texas Tech (Jan. 13, 2024)
Had 10 or more blocked shots: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 at Houston (Jan. 27, 2024)
K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)
Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history*
K-State had 10 or more steals: 10 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers
K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record*
K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by Iowa State (Jan. 24, 2024)
Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime
Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 (Jan. 16, 2024)
Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. 9/9 Baylor, 68-64 (Jan. 16, 2024)
Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)
Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)
Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)
Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):
Won vs. ORU, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks
K-State won consecutive games: vs. 9/9 Baylor (Jan. 16, 2024) and Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023
(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)
K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014
K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959
K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous
Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]
Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 10 vs. Oklahoma State (Jan. 20, 2024)
(down 55-45, 10:13 remaining - won 70-66)
Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)
(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

01 vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena

21/22 USC	40	42	—	82
K-STATE	30	39	—	69

▶ K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.

▶ The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior **Arthur Kaluma** connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.

▶ Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior **Joshua Morgan**.

▶ Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter** to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead with just over 10 minutes to make one.

▶ Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.

▶ Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field, including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.

▶ Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior **David N'Guessan** collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.

▶ USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior **Boogie Ellis** on 7-of-14 shooting.

USC (1-0)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
10	RODMAN, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	0-1	3	1	4	1	2	2	0	1	27
24	MORGAN, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	5	23
00	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	1	37
01	COLLIER, Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	0	26
05	ELLIS, Boogie	G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	0	36
33	WRIGHT, Kijani		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS, Oziyah		3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNERY, Harrison		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Arrinten		6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	0	1	14
	TEAM						2	4	6						
	TOTALS		**82**	**31-60**	**5-20**	**15-19**	**10**	**31**	**41**	**19**	**17**	**18**	**8**	**8**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	15-31	48.4	2-10	20.0	8-9	88.9	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30.0	7-10	70.0	**Biggest Run:** 7 (16:21 1H)
GAME	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	**Largest Lead:** 19 (6:33 2H)
							Technical Fouls: Ellis, Johnson

K-STATE (0-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	1	0	27
15	MANNING, Taj	W	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	6	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	1	0	36
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	4	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	6-14	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	0	28
13	McNAIR Jr., Will		8	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	2	12
08	JONES, R.J.		2	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	11
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM						4	1	5			0			
	TOTALS		**69**	**22-71**	**8-33**	**17-24**	**23**	**21**	**44**	**23**	**14**	**17**	**9**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	9-36	25.0	3-16	18.8	9-14	64.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	13-35	37.1	5-17	29.4	8-10	80.0	**Biggest Run:** 9 (18:35 2H)
GAME	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	**Largest Lead:** 3 (18:42 1H)
							Technical Fouls: McNair

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Mike Greenstein, Randy Richardson
Attendance: 7,595 | **Start Time:** 7 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:13
USC led for 37:17 // K-State led 2:16 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 1 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

02 BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Bellarmine	31	44	—	75
K-STATE	46	37	—	83

▶ Powered by 18 points from senior **Tylor Perry** and a career-best 17 points from junior **Cam Carter**, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.

▶ K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a **David N'Guessan** dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.

▶ After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student **Bash Wieland**, who had team-high 17 points off the bench, to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.

▶ In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman **Dai Dai Ames**, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to give the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.

▶ After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime, Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

▶ In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **R.J. Jones**, while senior **David N'Guessan** chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.

▶ Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 4 3-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals.

BELLARMINE (0-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	HATTON, Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	0	19
02	PFRIEM, Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	32
05	SUDER, Peter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	5	5	1	0	0	29
10	TIPTON, Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	31
33	JOHNSON, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	26
21	SMITH, Billy		8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	14
22	WIELAND, Bash		17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	0	0	27
04	McKINNEY, Dezmond		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER, Landin		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM						1	2	3			1			
	TOTALS		**75**	**30-62**	**8-19**	**7-8**	**9**	**23**	**32**	**18**	**18**	**15**	**9**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	13-27	48.1	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 1
2nd Half	17-34	48.6	4-9	44.4	6-6	100.0	**Biggest Run:** 7 (15:39 2H)
GAME	30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (1-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	2	0	29
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	8	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	5	7	3	0	4	0	1	19
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	1	0	32
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	1	3	1	2	4	4	0	34
04	AMES, Dai Dai		12	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	3	3	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	9
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12
	TEAM						3	2	5			1			
	TOTALS		**83**	**28-63**	**12-31**	**15-22**	**16**	**22**	**38**	**11**	**18**	**14**	**10**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	18-40	45.0	8-18	44.4	2-3	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	10-23	43.5	4-13	30.8	13-19	68.4	**Largest Lead:** 19 (3:17 1H)
GAME	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	**Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Rick Crawford, Craig Murley, Alexander Thompson
Attendance: 9,947 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:56
K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

03 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

South Dakota	29	39	—	68
K-STATE	38	53	—	91

▶ Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Cam Carter**, as the Wildcats led from wire-to-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.

▶ The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

▶ Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tying his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.

▶ Freshman **R.J. Jones** notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man **Will McNair Jr.** tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.

▶ Buoyed by the stellar night from 3-point range, K-State (2-1) scored a season-high 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.

▶ The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.

▶ After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12-point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.

▶ Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** and another 3-pointer by Carter.

▶ South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior **Charlie Easley's** 21 points on 9-of-13 field goals to along with 4 rebounds and a career-best 6 steals. Fellow senior **Luke Appel** posted 16 points.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE (1-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	APPEL, Luke	F	16	5-13	3-5	3-6	1	6	7	3	0	1	1	3	29
42	KYLE III, William	F	9	4-10	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	2	0	3	0	0	25
05	MAYO, Zeke	G	11	5-13	1-3	0-1	3	1	4	0	6	5	0	1	35
10	GARRY, Kalen	G	3	1-7	1-5	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	1	0	3	28
30	EASLEY, Charlie	G	21	9-13	2-5	1-1	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	0	38
11	MORS, Matthew		0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	10
12	ALVAREZ, Bubz		4	1-5	0-3	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	15
05	BARNHART, Nate		4	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	0	1	2	6	15
15	TE SLAA, Tanner		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
00	HASTREITER, Jack		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						2	3	5			1			
	TOTALS		**68**	**27-65**	**7-21**	**7-15**	**13**	**19**	**32**	**13**	**13**	**14**	**12**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-12	33.3	1-3	33.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 0
2nd Half	15-30	50.0	3-9	33.3	6-12	50.0	**Biggest Run:** 5 (0:42 1H)
GAME	27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: Appel

K-STATE (2-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	22
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	2	1	20
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	1	0	21
05	CARTER, Cam	G	25	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	2	3	1	6	4	3	0	33
08	JONES, R.J.		14	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	3	2	3	0	1	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	4	15
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	3	0	13
23	RICH, Macaleab		8	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	15
	TEAM														
	TOTALS		**91**	**35-61**	**14-25**	**7-9**	**8**	**30**	**38**	**17**	**24**	**17**	**9**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-29	48.3	6-14	42.9	4-5	80.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 2
2nd Half	21-32	65.6	8-11	72.7	3-4	75.0	**Biggest Run:** 9 (1:30 1H)
GAME	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	**Largest Lead:** 25 (0:11 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Bret Smith, Bart Lenox
Attendance: 9,421 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:52
K-State led for 39:22 // SDSU did not lead // Game was tied for 0:38
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	15	32	10	10	8
K-State	15	40	16	17	26

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

04   vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

Providence	26	31	13	— 70
K-STATE	29	28	16	— 73

▶ K-State got big performances from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

▶ Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each chipped in 10 points.

▶ Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

▶ In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

▶ K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

▶ The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.

▶ After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

▶ K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

▶ The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

PROVIDENCE (3-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	1	42
00	GAINES, Davonte	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	1	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	2	40
03	DUAI, Garway		7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	1	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey		2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM							1	2	3					
	TOTALS		**70**	**24-68**	**5-22**	**17-24**	**18**	**26**	**44**	**23**	**8**	**15**	**5**	**8**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-6	75.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 1
2nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 7 (15:39 2H)
OT	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4	**Largest Lead:** 0
GAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	**Technical Fouls:** None

K-STATE (3-1)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	2	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	6	4	1	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai		10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
	TEAM						3	4	7			1			
	TOTALS		**73**	**21-57**	**8-22**	**23-27**	**11**	**28**	**39**	**22**	**11**	**20**	**7**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 1
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3	**Largest Lead:** 7 (0:26 OT)
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8	**Technical Fouls:** Ames
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George
Attendance: 1,833 | **Start Time:** 5 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:42
K-State led for 23:13 // PC led for 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05
Lead Changes: 10 // **Times Tied:** 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

05   vs. 12/11 MIAMI

Nov. 19, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	28	55	— 83
K-STATE	47	44	— 91

▶ K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

▶ Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior **Arthur Kaluma** registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors **David N'Guessan** and **Tylor Perry** added 10 points each.

▶ For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

▶ Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

▶ Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

▶ Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3-pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

▶ Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

▶ The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

MIAMI (5-0)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	33
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	29
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	1	0	32
05	POPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	36
23	CASEY, A.J.		3	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
03	WATSON, Christian		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
01	GEORGE, Kyshawn		5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	14
01	NWOKO, Michael		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
13	ROBINSON, Jakai		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	TEAM						3	1	4			1			
	TOTALS		**91**	**32-60**	**12-24**	**15-18**	**5**	**24**	**29**	**19**	**13**	**9**	**6**	**2**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 0, 3
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7	**Biggest Run:** 24 (16:20 2H)
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	**Largest Lead:** 8 (16:20 2H)
							Technical Fouls: Watson, Poplar

K-STATE (3-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	0	1	1	2	6	8	3	0	40
05	CARTER, Cam	G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	5	3	2	1	38
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	14
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	11
12	RICH, Macaleb		3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	1	0	23
	TEAM						2	0	2						
	TOTALS		**83**	**33-67**	**4-28**	**13-17**	**14**	**21**	**35**	**18**	**13**	**12**	**3**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4	**Largest Lead:** 1 (18:59 1H)
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	**Technical Fouls:** Jones

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 1,895 | **Start Time:** 1:30 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:03
K-State led for 0:28 // Miami led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32
Lead Changes: 2 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

06   CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Central Arkansas	22	34	— 56
K-STATE	49	51	— 100

▶ K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach **Jerome Tang** and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

▶ On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

▶ The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

▶ K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

▶ The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** – his first career points – gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones**. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

CENTRAL ARKANSAS (1-5)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1-8	4-5	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	30
04	KIRSIPUU, Johannes	G	6	2-11	0-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	31
05	OLOWOKERE, Masai	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	13
11	DAUGHTERY Jr., Carl	G	23	9-18	4-8	1-2	4	3	7	3	0	0	0	27
05	CATO, Elias	G	4	1-13	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	5	0	3	2	3	31
15	CARR, Caleb		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	12
21	SIMMONS, Brendan		8	3-8	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	25
14	NIANG, Issakha		2	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	20
03	BOWMAN, Tucker		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
24	MUSE, Gavin		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						1	4	5						
	TOTALS		**56**	**19-68**	**8-33**	**10-13**	**12**	**16**	**28**	**20**	**9**	**9**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	7-39	17.9	2-18	11.1	6-8	75.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	12-29	41.4	6-15	40.0	4-5	80.0	**Biggest Run:** 3 (9:18 1H)
GAME	19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	**Largest Lead:** 0
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (4-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	11	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	22
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	20	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	24
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	11
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	1	0	23
05	CARTER, Cam	G	9	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	0	1	21
04	AMES, Dai Dai		14	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	3	1	0	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		8	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	17
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	21
23	RICH, Macaleb		13	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	18
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
15	MANNING, Taj		3	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
	TEAM						5	6	11						
	TOTALS		**100**	**38-75**	**10-29**	**14-23**	**26**	**37**	**63**	**10**	**21**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	19-37	51.4	5-14	35.7	6-11	54.5	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 1
2nd Half	19-38	50.0	5-15	33.3	8-12	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 11 (12:18 1H)
GAME	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	**Largest Lead:** 45 (1:16 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kelly Self, Byron Jarrett, Randal Anders
Attendance: 8,980 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:56
K-State led for 39:02 // UCA did not lead // Game was tied for 0:58
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCA	7	12	5	12	10
K-State	14	52	34	16	52

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

07   vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oral Roberts	41	31	6	—	78
K-STATE	41	31	16	—	88

▶ K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**.

▶ K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

▶ A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior **Arthur Kaluma** and senior **Tylor Perry**. Junior **Cam Carter** earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman **Dai Dai Ames** and senior **Will McNair Jr.** each tallied 11 points.

▶ K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

▶ The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.

▶ In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

▶ K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

▶ The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

ORAL ROBERTS (2-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	33
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	0	45
10	McBRIDE, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	0	0	45
35	BEDFORD, Jailen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	0	40
23	HERRON, Sir Issac		9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	3
	TEAM						1	0	1			2			
	TOTALS		**78**	**30-58**	**10-21**	**8-11**	**5**	**21**	**26**	**19**	**15**	**12**	**7**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	5-6	60.0
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3
OT	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
Biggest Run: 10 (7:04 1H)
Largest Lead: 2 (1:06 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (5-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1	27
13	McNair Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0	43
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0	41
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur		20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Macaleab		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
	TEAM						3	1	4			1			
	TOTALS		**88**	**30-67**	**9-29**	**19-23**	**19**	**24**	**43**	**9**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6

Deadball Rebounds: 0, 0
Biggest Run: 12 (0:18 OT)
Largest Lead: 11 (8:57 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olandis Poole, Chance Moore
Attendance: 9,887 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08   NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama	31	34	9	—	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	—	75

▶ K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang**. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with **Dana Altman**, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

▶ It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

▶ In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior **David N'Guessan**, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior **Detalian Brown** and two free throws from junior **Will Soucie** to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

▶ K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior **Cam Carter** with 7 seconds to take 75-71 before a 3-pointer by freshman **Canin Jefferson** closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore **Jerrell Colbert**, who set career-highs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

▶ K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	3	1	4	4	1	0	3	2	32
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1	29
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	0	27
03	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-1	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	0	42
12	BROWN, Detalian	G	19	6-12	6-12	1-2	0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	34
02	FULCHER, Josiah		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	
15	NELSON, Eoin		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	1	1	1	14
22	FOSTER, Marco		2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	15
34	HOWELL, Dallas		1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15
04	JEFFERSON, Canin		3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						0	1	1			1			
	TOTALS		**74**	**21-60**	**10-28**	**22-28**	**15**	**29**	**44**	**28**	**13**	**18**	**7**	**2**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6
OT	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
Biggest Run: 11 (18:12 2H)
Largest Lead: 13 (18:12 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (6-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	1	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	38
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	1	0	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	1	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-5	0	3	3	0	2	2	1	0	43
08	JONES, R.J.		6	3-5	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	21
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		10	5-5	0-0	0-0	1	7	8	3	0	1	0	0	19
23	RICH, Macaleab		10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	16	
	TEAM						1	1	2			1			
	TOTALS		**75**	**19-54**	**3-18**	**34-48**	**11**	**25**	**36**	**22**	**13**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8

Deadball Rebounds: 8, 2
Biggest Run: 13 (2:43 OT)
Largest Lead: 8 (2:43 OT)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Pacsi, Steve Divine
Attendance: 9,528 | **Start Time:** 1:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

09   VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Villanova	25	38	8	—	71
K-STATE	33	30	9	—	72

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry's** step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

▶ K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior **Arthur Kaluma** who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior **Cam Carter** added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

▶ K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior **Eric Dixon** with 90 seconds to play.

▶ From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior **David N'Guessan** for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior **Jordan Longino** with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

▶ With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

VILLANOVA (6-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	BURTON, Tyler	F	12	3-9	2-6	4-4	2	9	11	1	2	3	1	1	36
43	DIXON, Eric	F	11	4-10	1-3	2-3	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	28
02	BAMBA, T.J.	G	15	4-12	2-3	5-6	2	2	4	4	1	3	1	0	39
02	ARMSTRONG, Mark	G	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	3	1	0	20	
05	MOORE, Justin	G	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	
01	HART, Hakim		10	4-7	2-4	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	2	0	31	
14	WARE, Lance		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	5	
13	LONGINO, Jordan		16	5-17	3-9	3-4	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	37
01	HAUSEN, Brendan		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	
	TEAM						0	1	1						
	TOTALS		**71**	**23-66**	**11-31**	**14-17**	**13**	**25**	**38**	**10**	**13**	**11**	**8**	**2**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-34	23.5	5-20	25.0	4-5	80.0
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	5-10	50.0	5-6	83.3
OT	1-4	25.0	1-1	100.0	5-6	83.3
GAME	23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (13:08 1H)
Largest Lead: 6 (13:08 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (7-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	1	2	37
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	26	10-13	3-3	3-5	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	44
13	MCNAIR, Jr., Will	C	9	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	1	2	31
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	3	1	0	42
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	42
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	
04	AMES, Dai Dai		7	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	6	
	TEAM						0	1	1			1			
	TOTALS		**72**	**29-59**	**8-22**	**6-6**	**4**	**30**	**34**	**13**	**15**	**16**	**6**	**4**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	13-28	46.4	4-12	33.3	3-3	100.0
2nd Half	13-26	50.0	3-8	37.5	1-1	100.0
OT	3-5	60.0	1-2	50.0	2-2	100.0
GAME	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
Biggest Run: 10 (2:06 1H)
Largest Lead: 10 (19:30 2H)
Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Ray Natili, Roger Ayers, Bert Smith
Attendance: 10,140 | **Start Time:** 6:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:10
K-State led for 28:36 // VU led 14:03 // Game was tied for 2:21
Lead Changes: 9 // **Times Tied:** 3

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Villanova	18	22	8	8	26
K-State	14	38	4	16	7

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

10   at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU	34	26	— 60
K-STATE	42	33	— 75

▶ Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

▶ The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach **Jerome Tang**, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

▶ A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

▶ K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

▶ With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

▶ The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior **David N'Guessan** and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

▶ Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior **Will McNair Jr.** added 14 and 13 points, respectively.

▶ For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

LSU (5-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan		19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae		5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek		8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	26
12	DEAN, Hunter		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
01	STEWART, Carlos		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	TEAM						1	2	3						
	TOTALS		60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 11 (10:02 2H)
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	**Largest Lead:** 6 (15:35 1H)
							Technical Fouls: Bench

K-STATE (8-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	8	11	3	1	2	0	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	3	28
02	PERRY, Tylor		14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	3	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	2	1	39
04	AMES, Dai Dai		2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	20
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
	TEAM						1	4	5						
	TOTALS		75	26-55	8-24	15-22	13	26	39	15	15	17	8	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 1
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0	**Biggest Run:** 8 (7:58 1H)
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	**Largest Lead:** 17 (14:09 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,413 | **Start Time:** 12:30 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:59
K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55
Lead Changes: 4 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

11   vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska	31	31	— 62
K-STATE	34	12	— 46

▶ Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points – the second fewest in a half in school history – on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a non-conference opponent.

▶ On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior **Juwan Gary** and a 3-pointer by sophomore **Sam Hoiberg** at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

▶ After a putback dunk by freshman **Macaleab Rich** closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior **Cam Carter** with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

▶ Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

▶ Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tylor Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

▶ The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

NEBRASKA (9-2)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
04	GARY, Juwan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	1	31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	1-4	0-0	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAMS, Brice	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	2	32
10	LAWRENCE, Jamarques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0	24
30	TOMINAGA, Keisei	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0	27
53	ALLICK, Josiah		3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	15
01	HOIBERG, Sam		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	26
00	WILCHER, C.J.		0	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	8
11	RICE, Eli		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	
	TEAM						3	2	5			1			
	TOTALS		62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 1, 0
2nd Half	13-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0	**Biggest Run:** 12 (5:34 2H)
GAME	25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	**Largest Lead:** 19 (4:22 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (8-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	0	30
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	21
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	1	36
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-9	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	3	37
04	AMES, Dai Dai		4	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	17
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
23	RICH, Macaleab		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	1	1	17	
	TEAM						3	6	9						
	TOTALS		46	16-60	4-30	10-18	13	27	40	11	11	12	6	9	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 0
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4	**Biggest Run:** 9 (3:12 1H)
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	**Largest Lead:** 6 (3:12 1H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Paul Szelc, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 10,206 | **Start Time:** 2:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 1:57
K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18
Lead Changes: 13 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

12   WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 | Kansas City, Mo. / T-Mobile Center

Wichita State	29	31	— 60
K-STATE	33	36	— 69

▶ Senior **Tylor Perry** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

▶ The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

▶ Perry was joined in double figures by junior **Cam Carter** (15 points), senior **David N'Guessan** (13 points) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (11 points). N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals, game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

▶ K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

▶ Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

▶ WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

▶ The Shockers were led by junior **Quincy Ballard**, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors **Xavier Bell** and **Colby Rogers** had 12 points each.

▶ The game pitted longtime friends K-State's **Jerome Tang** and WSU's **Paul Mills**, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under **Scott Drew** at Baylor.

▶ The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002.

WICHITA STATE (8-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	POHTO, Kenny	F	9	3-7	1-4	2-3	2	5	2	0	3	1	0	18	
15	BALLARD, Quincy	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	2	5	7	3	0	3	1	0	34
01	BELL, Xavier	G	12	6-14	0-2	0-0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	26	
04	ROGERS, Colby	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-2	0	3	3	2	0	1	1	35	
05	BEVERLY, Harlond	G	8	4-10	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	5	3	1	1	0	25
05	ABIDDE, Isaac		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	11
14	RIDGNAL, Dalen		2	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	14	
55	CORTES, Bijan		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	3	4	2	0	24
03	DeGRAY III, Ronnie		4	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	6	1	0	0	3	0	18
24	GERMANY, Jacob		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						2	1	3						
	TOTALS		60	26-63	3-19	5-9	13	20	33	21	7	13	9	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-34	41.2	1-12	8.3	0-0	0.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 4, 0
2nd Half	12-29	41.4	2-7	28.6	5-9	55.6	**Biggest Run:** 7 (10:04 2H)
GAME	26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	**Largest Lead:** 3 (16:23 1H)
							Technical Fouls: Bench

K-STATE (9-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	13	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	0	3	34
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	11	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	7	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	24	
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	17	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	4	0	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	1	0	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	9
23	RICH, Macaleab		6	2-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	9	
03	FINISTER, Dorian		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	10
	TEAM						3	6	9			1			
	TOTALS		69	20-50	6-18	23-29	13	24	37	13	17	19	4	200	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	9-24	37.5	2-5	40.0	13-18	72.2	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	11-26	42.3	4-13	30.8	10-11	90.9	**Biggest Run:** 8 (10:52 1H)
GAME	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	**Largest Lead:** 14 (3:00 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Ray Natili, Terry Oglesby, Olandis Poole
Attendance: 18,660 | **Start Time:** 7:31 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:05
K-State led for 32:14 // WSU led for 5:39 // Game was tied for 2:07
Lead Changes: 3 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WSU	18	38	15	2	6
K-State	10	26	9	11	6

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13 CHICAGO STATE

Jan. 2, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Chicago State	30	25	—	55
K-STATE	27	35	—	62

▶ K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team – the lone independent team in Division I – which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.

▶ Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.

▶ K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.

▶ All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.

▶ Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.

▶ K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.

▶ K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.

▶ In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman **Taj Manning**, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.

CHICAGO STATE (7-13)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
15	CRAWFORD, Noble	F	3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	24
22	JERNIGAN, Cameron	F	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	3	1	1	7
01	CARDET, Wesley	G	19	6-13	1-2	6-6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	38
12	DAVIS, Brent	G	8	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	36
24	CORBETT, Jahsean	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-4	1	7	8	2	2	1	0	0	38
02	JEAN-CHARLES, DeShawn		3	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	26
00	SPATE, Greg		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	NEAL, A.J.		8	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	22
23	COLE, Teshaundre		2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8
	TEAM						0	3	3			1			
	TOTALS		**55**	**18-49**	**7-16**	**12-16**	**4**	**18**	**22**	**20**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-24	41.7	5-8	62.5	5-6	83.3
2nd Half	8-25	32.0	2-8	25.0	7-10	70.0
GAME	18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0

Deadball Rebounds: 1, 1
Biggest Run: 6 (7:10 1H)
Largest Lead: 7 (4:29 1H)
Technical Fouls: Jernigan

K-STATE (10-3)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	0	2	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	1	0	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	12
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	5	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	4	1	36
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai		2	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	14
15	MANNING, Taj		4	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	15
	TEAM						3	3	6			3			
	TOTALS		**62**	**22-51**	**3-14**	**15-23**	**16**	**30**	**46**	**18**	**12**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	10-28	35.7	1-8	12.5	6-9	66.7
2nd Half	12-23	52.2	2-6	33.3	9-14	64.3
GAME	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
Biggest Run: 8 (17:28 2H)
Largest Lead: 9 (1:02 2H)
Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner
Attendance: 9,123 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:06
K-State led for 26:07 // Chicago State led for 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17
Lead Changes: 4 // **Times Tied:** 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Chicago State	4	16	6	2	13
K-State	6	38	12	12	6

14 UCF

Jan. 6, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

UCF	19	33	—	52
K-STATE	35	42	—	77

▶ K-State held UCF to a season-low 52 points, including just 19 points in the first half on 21.6 percent shooting, as the Wildcats opened Big 12 play with a 77-52 win over the Knights on Jan. 6 before 9,698 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (11-3, 1-0 Big 12) led by as many as 35 points in the second half, as the Wildcats built upon their 16-point halftime advantage with a 25-6 run out of halftime. The Knights (9-4, 0-1 Big 12) never got closer than 23 points the rest of the way in playing their first Big 12 game.

▶ The 25-point margin of victory was the largest in a Big 12 opener in more than 25 seasons since a 111-56 win over Missouri on Jan. 3, 1998, while it was the largest such margin in a Big 12 game under **Jerome Tang**. In addition, the 52 points were the fewest allowed in a Big 12 game under Tang and were the fewest in a Big 12 opener since No. 25 Texas Tech scored 44 on Jan. 11, 2003.

▶ Four Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 25 points from senior **Tylor Perry**, who scored 17 of his 25 points in the second half on 5-of-9 field goals, including 5-of-8 from 3-point range. **Arthur Kaluma** (14 points), **Cam Carter** (12 points) and **Will McNair Jr.** (11 points) also registered double figures, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected a career-high 14 rebounds.

▶ K-State shook off any idea of a slow start, scoring the game's first 12 points, including the first 7 points before UCF took its first timeout at the 17:20 mark. The Knights got their first points in a Big 12 game on a 3-pointer by junior **Darius Johnson** at the 16:22 mark as part of a 7-2 run that cut the deficit in half. However, the Wildcats responded with 9 straight points to push the lead back out to double figures en route to a 16-point halftime lead.

▶ Behind the sharp shooting Perry, K-State scored 25 of the first 31 points out of the halftime break to push the lead to 60-25 with 12 minutes to play. Perry was responsible for 15 of the 25 points during the pivotal run, all coming from the 3-point line. UCF made a run to close to within 71-48 just before the final media timeout with less than 3 minutes remaining, but could get no closer.

▶ K-State connected on 43.1 percent (25-of-58) from the field, including 37.5 percent (9-of-24) from 3-point range, and made 18 of its 23 attempts from the free throw line. The Wildcats also held a 40-36 edge on the glass.

▶ In addition to their four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from their bench as redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, who finished with 6 points, 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes off the bench.

UCF (9-4, 0-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	PAYNE, Omar	F	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	1	1	3	2	31
02	ALLEN, Shemarri	G	6	3-8	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	2	1	1	0	2	23
03	JOHNSON, Darius	G	10	3-8	2-4	2-2	2	1	3	5	2	5	3	1	29
12	LANGFORD Jr., DeMarr	G	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	12
24	SELLERS, Jaylin	G	8	3-13	2-6	0-0	2	2	4	3	0	1	0	1	28
11	DIALLO, Ibrahima		3	1-3	0-0	1-2	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1	15
13	AVERY, Marchelus		4	2-9	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	17
21	WALKER, C.J.		8	4-8	0-2	0-1	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	21
31	SYLLA, Thiemo		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	7	7
01	JONES, Antwann		0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	14
10	MOCKUS, Mintautas		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	6
22	MACHOWSKI, Nils		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
04	EMUOBOR, Corneh		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3
	TEAM						1	1	2			1			
	TOTALS		**52**	**22-65**	**5-21**	**3-5**	**16**	**20**	**36**	**20**	**12**	**13**	**7**	**6**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	8-37	21.6	2-11	18.2	1-2	50.0
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	3-10	30.0	2-3	66.7
GAME	22-65	33.8	5-21	23.8	3-5	60.0

Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
Biggest Run: 9 (8:58 2H)
Largest Lead: 0
Technical Fouls: Johnson

K-STATE (11-3, 1-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	1-6	0-0	3-4	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	3	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	14	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	3	1	2	1	1	32
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-7	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	1	0	3	2	1	28
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	25	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	3	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	1	3	33
04	AMES, Dai Dai		1	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	13
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	MANNING, Taj		1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	LINDSEY, Taymont		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	TEAM						1	3	4			1			
	TOTALS		**77**	**25-58**	**9-24**	**18-23**	**13**	**27**	**40**	**18**	**12**	**9**	**6**	**200**	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-28	42.9	3-13	23.1	8-10	80.0
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	6-11	54.5	10-13	76.9
GAME	25-58	43.1	9-24	37.5	18-23	78.3

Deadball Rebounds: 5, 0
Biggest Run: 13 (12:00 2H)
Largest Lead: 35 (12:00 2H)
Technical Fouls: Perry

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Randy Richardson, Tyler Kumpf
Attendance: 9,698 | **Start Time:** 5:05 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:02
K-State led for 39:34 // UCF led for 0:00 // Game was tied for 0:26
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCF	16	24	11	4	22
K-State	17	32	16	8	10

15 at WEST VIRGINIA

Jan. 9, 2024 | Morgantown, W.Va. / WVU Coliseum

West Virginia	42	25	—	67
K-STATE	40	41	—	81

▶ Junior guard **Cam Carter** scored 15 of his game-high 23 points after halftime to help Kansas State surge to a big second half performance in an 81-67 win over West Virginia on Jan. 9 before 10,063 fans at the WVU Coliseum.

▶ With the win, the Wildcats (12-3, 2-0) snapped a 4-game losing streak to the Mountaineers (5-10, 0-2 Big 12) in Morgantown, as they earned their first victory at the WVU Coliseum since a 65-51 win on Feb. 18, 2019. It was just the fourth victory (1949, 2013 and 2019) at West Virginia in 13 all-time visits.

▶ Down 42-40 at the half, the Wildcats used a 17-5 run to start the second half to take control of the game and build their first double-digit lead (57-47) with just over 13 minutes to play. Four players contributed to the run, including a combined 13 points from Carter (7) and fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** (6).

▶ The Mountaineers were able to close to within 5 points on 3 occasions, including 61-56 at the third media timeout with 7:21 remaining, but the Wildcats answered with a decisive 12-2 run to end any notion of a comeback and push ahead by a game-high 15 points (73-58) with 3:43 to play. Carter was responsible for 6 of the 12 points during the run.

▶ After allowing 42 points in the first half on 48 percent (12-of-25) shooting, including 50 percent (6-of-12) from 3-point range, K-State held West Virginia to just 25 points in the second half on 30.8 percent (8-of-26) shooting, including 18.2 percent (2-of-11) from long range.

▶ Carter led four Wildcats in double figures with his fourth 20-point game of the season, as he finished the game 6-of-14 from the field and a perfect 10-of-10 from the free throw line. Kaluma and senior **David N'Guessan** each added 17 points, as N'Guessan tallied both his season-high and Big 12 high in going 7-of-8 from the field and 3-of-3 from the free throw line. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly tallied a double-double with 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds.

▶ In addition to the four double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got another solid night from redshirt freshman guard **Dorian Finister**, who tied his season-high with 6 points on 3-of-4 shooting with 2 rebounds, 2 assists and a steal in a career-tying 22 minutes of action.

▶ K-State shot better than 50 percent from the field for the third time this season, connecting on 53.8 percent (28-of-52) of its field goals with 44 of its 81 points coming in the paint. Although both teams turned it over 13 times, the Wildcats were able to post a 17-5 advantage in points off turnovers.

WEST VIRGINIA (5-10, 0-2 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
22	HARRIS, Josiah	F	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	17
24	SUEMNICK, Pat	F	2	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	3	0	1	1	0	21
03	FARRAKHAN, Noah	G	11	2-9	1-3	6-7	0	3	3	2	0	3	0	0	31
21	BATTLE, RaeQuan	G	21	5-13	2-6	9-12	0	3	3	3	1	2	1	0	32
11	SLAZINSKI, Quinn		7	1-4	1-2	4-4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	23
13	AKOK, AKOK		0	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	21
02	JOHNSON, Kobe		9	4-5	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	20
14	WILSON, Seth		8	3-6	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	19
09	NAVEH, Ofri		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
	TEAM						2	2	4						
	TOTALS		**67**	**20-51**	**8-23**	**19-23**	**6**	**16**	**22**	**16**	**10**	**13**	**6**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	12-25	48.0	6-12	50.0	12-14	85.7
2nd Half	8-26	30.8	2-11	18.2	7-9	77.8
GAME	20-51	39.2	8-23	34.8	19-23	82.6

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 7 (1:33 2H)
Largest Lead: 3 (18:42 1H)
Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (12-3, 2-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	17	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	1	2	27
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	4	1	0	2	31
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	12	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	2	0	29
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	1-8	1-6	3-3	0	3	2	5	4	1	0	39	39
05	CARTER, Cam	G	23	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	2	1	37
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	22
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	0	13
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1+
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	2	6
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
	TEAM						0	2	2			1			
	TOTALS		**81**	**28-52**	**6-19**	**19-23**	**9**	**26**	**35**	**17**	**15**	**13**	**8**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%
1st Half	15-25	60.0	2-6	33.3	8-11	72.7
2nd Half	13-27	48.1	4-13	30.8	11-12	91.7
GAME	28-52	53.8	6-19	31.6	19-23	82.6

Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
Biggest Run: 10 (4:31 2H)
Largest Lead: 15 (4:31 2H)
Technical Fouls: N'Guessan

Officials: Tony Padilla, Marques Pettigrew, Brooks Wells
Attendance: 10,063 | **Start Time:** 7:02 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:07
K-State led for 34:07 // WVU led for 3:54 // Game was tied for 1:59
Lead Changes: 9 // **Times Tied:** 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WVU	5	22	4	6	22
K-State	17	44	11	13	6

Wildcats

GAME 21 vs. Oklahoma // Tuesday, January 30, 2024

GAME NOTES

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

16 at TEXAS TECH

Jan. 13, 2024 | Lubbock, Texas / United Supermarkets Arena

Texas Tech	22	38	—	60
K-STATE	33	26	—	59

▶ Texas Tech used a 14-4 game-ending run, including a game-deciding 3-point play from senior **Joe Toussaint** with 30 seconds to play, to continue its home winning streak over Kansas State with a 60-59 victory on Jan. 14 before 14,856 fans at the United Supermarkets Arena.

▶ Leading 55-46 with 4:37 to play, K-State (12-4, 2-1 Big 12) saw its chances of ending a 9-game losing streak at United Supermarkets Arena fall painstakingly short, as Texas Tech (14-2, 3-0 Big 12) scored 11 of the last 13 points to complete the rally from a 12-point second half deficit.

▶ With the win, the Red Raiders extended their Big 12-best winning streak to 9 games, while moving to a perfect 10-0 at home this season. The loss snapped the Wildcats' 4-game winning streak and 2-0 start to Big 12 play. K-State's last win in Lubbock came in a 60-56 victory on Feb. 25, 2014.

▶ Texas Tech scored 8 straight points during the game-ending run to tie the game at 57-all after a pair of free throws from sophomore **Darrion Williams** with 1:37 to play. Senior **Tylor Perry** gave K-State its last lead at 59-57 with 41 seconds remaining before Toussaint converted on a layup and the game-winning free throw with 30 seconds to play. The Wildcats had one last chance with 17 seconds to play, but Perry's jumper came up short at the buzzer.

▶ Perry led all players with 16 points, while juniors **Cam Carter** and **Arthur Kaluma** gave the Wildcats' three double-digit scorers with 15 and 10 points, respectively. Senior **Will McNair Jr.** nearly registered a double-double with 9 points and a game-high 9 rebounds while collecting a career-best 5 blocks.

▶ Toussaint led the Red Raiders with 12 points, while senior **Warren Washington** totaled a near double-double with 11 points and 8 rebounds.

▶ The Wildcats overcame a sloppy start to the game, in which the team had as many points (10) as turnovers (10) in the first 12 minutes in trailing by 9 points. However, a 3-point play from McNair Jr. ignited a 23-3 run to end the half, including a stretch of 20 straight, to take a 33-22 lead at the break. During the run, the Wildcats knocked down 6 3-pointers, including 4 from Perry.

▶ K-State held the lead for much of the second half, thwarting several Texas Tech rallies before the final run. The Red Raiders cut the deficit to 46-44 at the 8-minute mark, but the Wildcats responded with 9 of the next 11 points to push ahead 55-46 with 4:37 left. They led 57-49 after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** with 3:21 to play before the late 8-0 run by the home team.

TEXAS TECH (14-2, 3-0 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	WILLIAMS, Darrion	F	10	3-6	1-3	3-3	3	3	6	2	2	2	1	0	33
22	WASHINGTON, Warren	F	11	5-8	0-0	1-4	3	5	8	2	1	2	1	0	35
02	ISAACS, Pop	G	10	2-11	1-7	5-5	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	29
06	TOUSSAINT, Joe	G	12	4-13	1-3	3-3	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	33
24	WALTON, Kerwin	G	5	2-7	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	0	0	1	2	0	25
00	MCMILLIAN, Chance		8	3-9	1-7	1-1	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	32
25	JENNINGS, Robert		2	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
01	WASHINGTON, Lamar		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
	TEAM						2	2	4						
	TOTALS		**60**	**20-55**	**5-25**	**15-18**	**14**	**17**	**31**	**10**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	7-25	28.0	3-13	23.1	5-7	71.4	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	13-30	43.3	2-12	16.7	10-11	90.9	**Biggest Run:** 9 (15:26 1H)
GAME	20-55	36.4	5-25	20.0	15-18	83.3	**Largest Lead:** 9 (13:12 1H)
							Technical Fouls: Washington

K-STATE (12-4, 2-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	5	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	33
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	10	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	1	0	36
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	9	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	0	5	32
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	16	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	4	1	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	38
03	FINISTER, Dorian		4	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	18
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						2	1	3				2		
	TOTALS		**59**	**22-50**	**10-23**	**5-7**	**11**	**23**	**34**	**19**	**10**	**18**	**3**	**7**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-23	52.2	8-13	61.5	5-7	100.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 0
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	2-10	20.0	4-6	66.7	**Biggest Run:** 20 (0:50 1H)
GAME	22-50	44.0	10-23	43.5	5-7	71.4	**Largest Lead:** 12 (19:07 2H)
							Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.

Officials: Ray Natili, Antinio Perry, James Duke
Attendance: 14,856 | **Start Time:** 3:05 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:00
K-State led for 22:57 // Tech led for 13:50 // Game was tied for 3:07
Lead Changes: 3 // **Times Tied:** 4

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Texas Tech	12	28	14	2	12
K-State	10	18	5	5	4

17 9/9 BAYLOR

Jan. 16, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

9/9 Baylor	31	23	10	—	64
K-STATE	26	28	14	—	68

▶ Kansas State's magic in overtime games under head coach **Jerome Tang** continued on Jan. 16, as the Wildcats ended the game on a 9-0 run, highlighted by junior **Arthur Kaluma's** 4-point play with 20 seconds left, to collect a 68-64 overtime win over No. 9/9 Baylor before 10,055 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (13-4, 3-1 Big 12) are now 10-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 5-0 this season. The 5 overtime wins tie the school record for the second consecutive season and third time overall.

▶ Down 64-59 with 1:12 remaining in the extra period, the Wildcats started their game-ending 9-0 run with a 3-pointer from freshman **R.J. Jones** with just over a minute to play. Following a stop on defense, senior **David N'Guessan** got a big offensive rebound off a missed 3-pointer from redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister**, delivering it to Jones who got it to Kaluma at the top of the key where he nailed the 3-pointer before being fouled with 20 seconds.

▶ After Kaluma's free throw gave K-State a 66-64 lead, Baylor (14-3, 3-1 Big 12) had an opportunity to respond but redshirt freshman **Langston Love's** 3-pointer from the corner was off the mark and senior **Tylor Perry** snagged the rebound before being fouled with 6 seconds left. Perry nailed both free throws to finish off the win and complete the night 11-of-12 from the line.

▶ The Wildcats needed special heroics to even get to overtime, as they trailed the Bears, 52-46, with 1:53 to play. After a timeout by Tang, Kaluma started a run of 7 consecutive points that pulled the Wildcats ahead 53-52 after 2 free throws by Perry with 34 seconds. A layup by junior **Jayden Nunn** gave Baylor the lead with 16 seconds to play but Perry was fouled bringing the ball up the floor just 2 seconds later. He made 1-of-2 from the line to tie the game at 54-all before Nunn's 3-pointer missed at the buzzer.

▶ The overtime win was highlighted by another stellar defensive effort by K-State, which held one of the nation's top scoring teams (86.1 ppg.) to nearly 22 points under its scoring average and its second-fewest points of the season. Baylor scored its 64 points on a season-low 32.9 percent (25-of-76) shooting, including 17.9 percent (5-of-28) from 3-point range.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by a game-high 18 points from junior **Cam Carter** and Perry, while Kaluma added his team-leading fourth double-double with 12 points and team-high 10 rebounds. Sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and Finister came up big off the bench with 6 and 5 points, respectively. Finister added 5 rebounds and 3 assists in nearly 20 minutes.

BAYLOR (14-3, 3-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
11	BRIDGES, Jalen	F	11	5-13	1-6	0-0	3	2	5	1	2	0	1	0	38
21	MISSI, Yves	F	9	3-8	0-0	3-7	7	4	11	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	NUNN, Jayden	G	7	3-10	0-4	1-4	0	2	2	4	1	3	1	0	35
04	WALTER, Ja'Kobe	G	8	3-11	0-5	2-2	3	2	5	4	2	1	0	1	26
10	DENNIS, RayJ	G	7	2-15	1-6	2-4	2	7	9	2	8	2	0	0	42
13	LOVE, Langston		15	6-14	3-7	0-0	0	5	5	2	1	2	1	0	32
33	OJIANWUNA, Josh		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	3	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	3
01	LITTLE, Miro		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	
	TEAM						2	1	3			2			
	TOTALS		**64**	**25-76**	**5-28**	**9-19**	**23**	**24**	**47**	**19**	**14**	**11**	**4**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	13-33	39.4	1-11	9.1	4-5	80.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 6, 1
2nd Half	8-31	25.8	2-11	18.2	5-12	41.7	**Biggest Run:** 9 (3:06 2H)
OT	4-12	33.3	2-6	33.3	0-2	0.0	**Largest Lead:** 8 (13:03 1H)
GAME	25-76	32.9	5-28	17.9	9-19	47.4	**Technical Fouls:** None

K-STATE (13-4, 3-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	2	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	1	0	35
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	40
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	4	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	0	27
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	4	0	43
05	CARTER, Cam	G	18	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	35
03	FINISTER, Dorian		5	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	20
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		6	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	17
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	
	TEAM						1	0	1			1			
	TOTALS		**68**	**22-54**	**7-23**	**17-22**	**9**	**31**	**40**	**17**	**14**	**17**	**7**	**3**	**225**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	8-19	42.1	3-8	37.5	7-9	77.8	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 1
2nd Half	10-27	37.0	1-10	10.0	7-10	70.0	**Biggest Run:** 9 (8:22 1H)
OT	4-8	50.0	3-6	60.0	3-3	100.0	**Largest Lead:** 4 (0:06 OT)
GAME	22-54	40.7	7-23	30.4	17-22	77.3	**Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 10,055 | **Start Time:** 7:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:21
K-State led for 4:09 // Baylor led 36:29 // Game was tied for 4:22
Lead Changes: 13 // **Times Tied:** 11

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Baylor	14	38	18	3	22
K-State	11	28	9	14	14

18 OKLAHOMA STATE

Jan. 20, 2024 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Oklahoma State	35	31	—	66
K-STATE	31	39	—	70

▶ Junior **Cam Carter** scored the last 4 points, including the game-winning layup with 24 seconds, as K-State used another second-half rally to knock off Oklahoma State, 70-66, on Jan. 20 before 10,247 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (14-4, 4-1 Big 12) trailed Oklahoma State for nearly 24 minutes, including 16 in the second half, before getting clutch plays from a variety of players down the stretch to pull out a victory. The Wildcats are now 5-1 on the season in games decided by 4 points or less.

▶ K-State scored 18 of the last 25 points to erase a 7-point Oklahoma State lead with 7:31 to play. Four players (Carter, junior **Arthur Kaluma** and seniors **Will McNair Jr.** and **Tylor Perry**) contributed points during this pivotal stretch led by Carter and Kaluma who combined for 13 of the 18 points.

▶ Carter scored 7 of his 15 points during this span, which included a banked in 3-pointer that gave the home team a 61-60 lead with 3:31 to play. It was the Wildcats' first lead since the 7:51 mark of the first half. Kaluma, who led all scorers with 23 points, added 6 points in this sequence, including free throws that gave K-State a 63-61 lead with 2:56 to play and a jumper that made it 65-63 with 2:18 remaining.

▶ With the game tied at 66-all, Carter converted on a layup off an inbounds pass from Perry with 1 second left on the shot clock for a 68-66 lead with 24 seconds. After a turnover by the Cowboys, Perry found Carter in the front court where he dribbled out the clock before being fouled with 8.7 seconds. He knocked down both free throws to push the game out of reach at 70-66.

▶ Kaluma, who eclipsed the 1,000-point barrier in his college career with 11 points in the first half, finished the night with 23 points on 7-of-12 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range, and a 6-of-9 effort from the free throw line. It was his eighth career 20-point game, including his fourth this season.

▶ Along with his 23 points, Kaluma posted a team-high 7 rebound, 4 assists, 3 steals and 2 blocked shots in nearly 38 minutes of action. He and Carter were joined in double figures by McNair Jr., who posted 10 points on 5-of-6 shooting with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and a blocked shot.

▶ Although plagued by turnovers (17), K-State connected on 52.1 percent (25-of-48) from the field, including 54.5 percent (12-of-22) in the second half. The Wildcats scored 32 of their 70 points in the paint with 20 assists on 25 made field goals. They also made 8 3-pointers and made 12 of 15 free throw attempts.

OKLAHOMA STATE (8-10, 0-5 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
23	GARRISON, Brandon	C	5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	4	0	2	1	16	
01	THOMPSON, Bryce	G	7	2-8	1-6	2-4	0	3	3	4	0	2	1	0	27
11	SMALL, Javon	G	11	4-10	1-5	2-3	1	7	8	3	5	5	0	37	
13	DOW, Connor	G	6	2-6	1-4	1-2	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	20
51	WRIGHT, John-Michael	G	11	3-8	3-7	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	30
04	HICKLEN, Jarius		6	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	20
05	WILLIAMS, Quion		3	1-3	0-1	1-3	3	1	4	3	2	0	0	22	
02	DAILEY JR., Eric		15	6-10	0-1	3-3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
32	MARSH, Mike		2	0-2	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
	TEAM						2	1	3			1			
	TOTALS		**66**	**22-53**	**9-27**	**13-20**	**10**	**21**	**31**	**17**	**15**	**17**	**13**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	12-28	42.9	6-14	42.9	5-7	71.4	**Deadball Rebounds:** 5, 1
2nd Half	10-25	40.0	3-13	23.1	8-13	61.5	**Biggest Run:** 6 (2:16 1H)
GAME	22-53	41.5	9-27	33.3	13-20	65.0	**Largest Lead:** 10 (10:13 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (14-4, 4-1 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	1-4	1-1	1-1	4	5	4	2	2	2	0	0	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	23	7-12	3-5	6-9	1	6	7	2	4	5	3	2	38
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	5-6	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	3	2	1	0	1	25
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	9	3-14	1-4	4-5	0	0	0	2	5	2	2	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	5-9	3-7	2-2	0	4	4	3	2	4	0	0	37
04	AMES, Dai Dai		4	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	2	1	0	11
08	JONES, R.J.		2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	11
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						0	1	1						
	TOTALS		**70**	**25-48**	**8-22**	**12-16**	**3**	**22**	**25**	**18**	**20**	**17**	**10**	**4**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	13-26	50.0	4-14	28.6	1-3	33.3	**Deadball Rebounds:** 2, 1
2nd Half	12-22	54.5	4-8	50.0	11-13	84.6	**Biggest Run:** 7 (3:31 2H)
GAME	25-48	52.1	8-22	36.4	12-16	75.0	**Largest Lead:** 6 (16:47 1H)
							Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Marques Pettigrew, Darron George, Randal Anders
Attendance: 10,247 | **Start Time:** 6:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:11
K-State led for 14:26 // OSU led for 23:52 // Game was tied for 1:42
Lead Changes: 6 // **Times Tied:** 5

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
OSU	11	18	6	10	26
K-State	13	32	5	6	8

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

19	**at 23/18 IOWA STATE**

20	**at 4/4 HOUSTON**

21	**23/24 OKLAHOMA**

19 at 23/18 IOWA STATE

Jan. 24, 2024 | Ames, Iowa / Hilton Coliseum

Iowa State	41	37	—	78
K-STATE	29	38	—	67

▶ No. 23/18 Iowa State used a 13-1 run with 4:09 remaining in a tie game to power past K-State and remain unbeaten at home with a 78-67 victory on Jan. 24 before a sold-out crowd of 14,267 fans at Hilton Coliseum.

▶ K-State (14-5, 4-2 Big 12) never led in the contest but rallied back from a 14-point second-half deficit to tie the game on 5 occasions, including 61-all with 4:52 to play before the pivotal 13-1 run by Iowa State (15-4, 4-2 Big 12). The Cyclones are now a perfect 12-0 at Hilton Coliseum.

▶ After a lackluster first half that saw the Wildcats trail by as many as 13 points, the Wildcats looked like a much different team in the second half, as they used an 18-6 run out of halftime to tie the game at 47-all with 14:37 to play. Four different players contributed points in the run, including a pair of 3-pointers by senior **Tylor Perry** and 5 points from junior **Cam Carter**, who was saddled with foul trouble all night.

▶ Iowa State went back ahead with consecutive baskets but a 3-pointer by junior **Arthur Kaluma** and a 3-point play from freshman **Dai Dai Ames** tied the score at 53-all. The teams battled through 3 more ties at 54-all, 57-all and 61-all before a jumper by senior **Hason Ward** gave the Cyclones the lead for good with 4:09 to play and spurned the game-deciding 13-1 run. The run included the Ward jumper, 5 free throws and 3-pointers by senior **Curtis Jones** and freshman **Milan Momcilovic**.

▶ Nine different Wildcats scored in the game, including 19 from the bench, while Kaluma (16 points) and Carter (12 points) each registered double figures.

▶ K-State finished shooting 44.9 percent (22-of-49) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, with 28 of its 67 points coming in the paint. After shooting 41.7 percent (10-of-24) in the first half, including 12.5 percent (1-of-8) from 3-point range, the Wildcats rebounded to hit on 48 percent (12-of-25) after halftime, including 43.8 percent (7-of-16) from long range.

▶ After building the double-digit lead in the first half behind 48.3 percent (14-of-29) shooting, including 35.7 percent (5-of-14) from 3-point range, ISU cooled down in the second half, hitting on 36.4 percent (8-of-22) shooting, including 28.6 percent (2-of-7) from long range. The Cyclones also took advantage of their opportunities at the free throw line, converting on 27 of 39 attempts.

▶ Momcilovic led all scorers with 19 points, while Jones added 18 points off the bench and junior **Keshon Gilbert** added a double-double.

IOWA STATE (15-4, 4-2 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
00	KING, Tre	F	2	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	5	1	0	1	0	16
12	JONES, Robert	F	8	3-3	0-0	2-8	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	24
22	MOMCILOVIC, Milan	F	19	5-10	3-6	6-8	0	4	4	3	1	0	2	0	33
03	LIPSEY, Tamin	G	8	2-10	0-2	4-5	1	2	3	3	6	5	1	0	34
10	GILBERT, Keshon	G	15	4-9	1-3	6-7	3	10	13	1	1	3	3	0	35
04	WATSON, Demarion		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
05	JONES, Curtis		18	5-12	3-8	5-5	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	26
24	WARD, Hason		8	2-2	0-0	4-4	2	1	3	4	2	0	1	0	16
01	PAVELETZKE, Jackson		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
33	BILEW, Omaha		0	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	TEAM						2	2	4			3			
	TOTALS		**78**	**22-51**	**7-21**	**27-39**	**13**	**25**	**38**	**20**	**13**	**15**	**10**	**1**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-29	48.3	5-14	35.7	8-12	66.7	**Deadball Rebounds:** 10, 0
2nd Half	8-22	36.4	2-7	28.6	19-27	70.4	**Biggest Run:** 8 (10:17 1H)
GAME	22-51	43.1	7-21	33.3	27-39	69.2	**Largest Lead:** 14 (19:18 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (14-5, 4-2 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	8	3-6	0-1	2-6	2	0	2	5	0	0	2	1	27
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	16	4-11	3-8	5-5	1	3	4	2	2	0	1	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	5	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	2	25
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	7	2-9	2-8	1-2	0	3	3	2	1	5	0	0	36
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-7	2-4	2-3	0	3	3	4	0	4	1	0	20
03	FINISTER, Dorian		4	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	21
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		7	2-2	0-0	3-4	0	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	15
04	AMES, Dai Dai		5	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	14
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	4
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						1	1	2			1			
	TOTALS		**67**	**22-49**	**8-24**	**15-23**	**7**	**18**	**25**	**27**	**13**	**17**	**8**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	10-24	41.7	1-8	12.5	8-10	80.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	12-25	48.0	7-16	43.8	7-13	53.8	**Biggest Run:** 9 (17:55 2H)
GAME	22-49	44.9	8-24	33.3	15-23	65.2	**Largest Lead:** None
							Technical Fouls: N'Guessan, Bench

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Kelly Self, Owen Shortt
Attendance: 14,267 | **Start Time:** 8:01 p.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:27
K-State never led // Iowa State led for 37:23 // Game was tied for 2:37
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 5

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Iowa State	17	24	13	6	26
K-State	14	28	10	7	19

20 at 4/4 HOUSTON

Jan. 27, 2024 | Houston, Texas / Fertitta Center

Houston	41	33	—	74
K-STATE	21	31	—	52

▶ K-State felt the wrath of the nation's top-ranked defense, as the No. 4/4 Houston held the Wildcats to just 52 points while forcing 18 turnovers en route to posting a 74-52 win on Jan. 27 before 7,260 fans at the Fertitta Center.

▶ K-State (14-6, 4-3 Big 12) was held without a field goal for the first 5:48 minutes, falling behind 11-0, and could never really recover in dropping its second consecutive game on the road to a Top 25 opponent.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, including 16 points from junior **Cam Carter**, who posted double-figure points for the 14th consecutive game. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** and freshman **Dai Dai Ames** each added 11 points. It was the most points by Ames in a Big 12 game.

▶ Houston's defensive prowess was on full display against K-State, holding the Wildcats to their second-fewest points under head coach **Jerome Tang** on 40.4 percent (19-of-47) shooting while harassing them into 18 turnovers, including 11 steals, which the Cougars converted into 25 points. The home team ranks in the top-20 in 7 defensive categories, including first in scoring defense (51.9 ppg.), field goal percentage defense (34.8) and scoring margin (+22.1).

▶ After jumping out an 11-0 lead, Houston (18-2, 5-2 Big 12) had an answer for any attempt by K-State to make a comeback. The Wildcats got to within 13-7 after a jumper by Carter and a 3-pointer by senior **Tylor Perry**, but the Cougars responded with 16 of the next 21 points to take a commanding 17-point lead and force a timeout by Tang with 6:22 to play before halftime.

▶ K-State closed the deficit to 32-21 on 3-pointers by Ames and Kaluma, but Houston ended the half on a 9-0 run to go 41-21 at the break. Out of halftime, the Wildcats scored 8 of the first 10 points to get to within 43-29 but again the Cougars had a response with 10 of the next 13 to take a commanding lead and thwart any further comeback attempt.

▶ Houston continued its dominance at home, moving to 12-0 at the Fertitta Center where the Cougars are beating teams by an average of 32.8 points per game. Head coach **Kelvin Sampson** also earned a pair of milestones, earning both the 750th in his career and the 250th while in charge of the Cougars.

▶ The Cougars were efficient on the offensive end, scoring their 74 points on 40 percent (22-of-55) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from 3-point range, while taking advantage of their opportunities from the free throw line, making 23-of-34 attempts. They just had 8 turnovers.

HOUSTON (18-2, 5-2 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
05	FRANCIS, Ja'Vier	F	2	1-2	0-0	2-4	3	5	8	2	1	0	2	1	20
13	ROBERTS, J'Wan	F	14	5-8	0-0	4-6	5	1	6	2	2	0	0	0	28
01	SHEAD, Jamal	G	17	6-12	2-4	3-4	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	0	28
04	CRYER, L.J.	G	7	3-11	1-6	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	25
21	SHARP, Emanuel	G	9	3-15	2-8	1-2	2	4	6	1	2	1	3	0	31
11	DUNN, Damian		13	2-4	2-3	7-8	0	4	4	1	0	3	2	0	22
25	TUGLER, Joseph		7	2-2	0-0	3-6	0	3	3	4	0	0	1	1	16
08	WILSON, Mylik		4	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	13
03	WALKER, Jr., Ramon		1	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12
02	LATH, Cedric		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
20	ELVIN, Ryan		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM						4	3	7			1			
	TOTALS		**74**	**22-55**	**7-21**	**23-34**	**15**	**23**	**38**	**16**	**9**	**8**	**11**	**3**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	14-34	41.2	6-14	42.9	7-14	50.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 8, 0
2nd Half	8-21	38.1	1-7	14.3	16-20	80.0	**Biggest Run:** 11 (14:36 1H)
GAME	22-55	40.0	7-21	33.3	23-34	67.6	**Largest Lead:** 29 (4:19 2H)
							Technical Fouls: None

K-STATE (14-6, 4-3 Big 12)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	O	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	B	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	2	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	16
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	11	4-9	2-6	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	6	1	2	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	25
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	3	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	25
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	6-15	3-6	1-2	1	4	5	5	1	4	0	0	35
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		1	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	13
23	RICH, Macaleab		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	11
03	FINISTER, Dorian		0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai		11	3-5	1-1	4-4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	16
08	JONES, R.J.		4	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
	TEAM						3	2	5			2			
	TOTALS		**52**	**19-47**	**7-21**	**7-12**	**7**	**21**	**28**	**21**	**8**	**18**	**4**	**5**	**200**

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	
1st Half	8-24	33.3	4-11	36.4	1-4	25.0	**Deadball Rebounds:** 3, 0
2nd Half	11-23	47.8	3-10	30.0	6-8	75.0	**Biggest Run:** 6 (15:05 2H)
GAME	19-47	40.4	7-21	33.3	7-12	58.3	**Largest Lead:** None
							Technical Fouls: Bench

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Chance Moore, Byron Jarrett
Attendance: 7,260 | **Start Time:** 11:01 a.m. | **Game Duration:** 2:04
K-State never led // Houston led for 39:01 // Game was tied for 0:59
Lead Changes: 0 // **Times Tied:** 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Houston	25	28	15	8	25
K-State	11	18	7	4	18

Wildcats

2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

22	**at OKLAHOMA STATE**
23	**KANSAS**
24	**at BYU**

QUES GLOVER

0

G | GR.-TR

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr.-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

𝕏 @quesglover / 📷 qgl0ver

2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist
2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team)
Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	—	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	—	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	—	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	—	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	—	—	1	—	—	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	—	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	—
Career	30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	24, twice
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	—
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	—
Career	6, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Assists
Season	—
Career	10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	—
Career	4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	—
Career	40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
—	—	—	—	—	—

GLOVER AT A GLANCE

▶ Expected to miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.

▶ Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.

▶ Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0																						
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3

𝒲ildcats

*at Florida | **at Samford

1
W | SR.-1L

DAVID N'GUESSAN

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

X @DavidNGuessan1 / davidnguessan1

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	7	18
20+ Points	—	—	1	—	1
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	16	37
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	5	5
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	3	9
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	4	15
Double-Double	—	—	—	2	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	17 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	7 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	8, 3 times
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	1, twice
Career	1, 11 times
Big 12	1, 3 times

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	2, twice
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
Big 12	1, 4 times

■ Free Throws Made
Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)

■ Rebounds
Season	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	14 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Assists
Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season	3 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	2, twice

■ Steals
Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ Minutes
Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	35 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.3	7.3	0.8	57.0	14.3	42.0

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
16	2	3	0	0	1

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started all 20 games this season... In all, he has played in 106 career games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 38 starts.

▶ Ranks in the Big 12's top-15 in 2 rebounding categories, including 2nd in offensive rebounds, 5th in rebounding and 11th in defensive rebounds.

▶ Leads the team in rebounding (7.4 rpg.), total rebounds (147) and offensive rebounds (62), while he is second in defensive rebounds (85).

▶ Has 18 career double-digit scoring games, including 7 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 17 points at West Virginia (1/9/24).

▶ Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.

▶ Nearly had double-doubles vs. Wichita State (12/21/23) and Chicago State (1/2/24).

▶ Has double-digit rebounds in a team-best 5 games, including a career-high 14 boards vs. UCF (1/6/24).

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.

▶ Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).

▶ Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (12/11/22), falling 3 shy of **Ed Nealy's** school-record 17 set in 1980.

▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Scored a season-high as well as his Big 12 high in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 17 points on 7-of-8 field goals and 3-of-3 free throws.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.

▶ Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	3	0	13	3	
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	33	1-6	0-0	3-4	5	9	14	1	1	0	1	1	5	26
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	27	7-8	0-0	3-3	4	3	7	4	1	0	2	1	17	14
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	34	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	5	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	1	1	0	1	2	2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	24	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	27	3-6	0-1	2-6	2	0	2	5	0	0	1	2	8	-11
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	16	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	-14
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	20	20	562	28.1	61	107	.570	2	14	.143	21	50	.420	62	85	147	7.4	46	17	23	15	15	145	7.3
at K-State	49	38	1128	23.0	138	216	.639	7	24	.292	49	110	.445	103	145	248	5.1	107	40	48	30	35	332	6.8
Totals	106	38	1813	17.1	211	359	.588	11	41	.268	86	186	.462	150	244	294	3.7	196	72	74	54	51	519	4.9

*at Virginia Tech

Wildcats

2

G | GR.-TR

TYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

 @TimarPerry / tylorperry

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	24	33	14	71
20+ Points	—	—	5	14	5	24
30+ Points	—	—	—	1	—	1
4+ 3FGM	—	—	7	16	6	29
5+ Rebounds	—	—	5	8	4	17
5+ Assists	—	—	6	2	15	23
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	12	13	6	31
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season — 25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career — 35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12 — 25 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season — 7 twice
Career — 9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12 — 7 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season — 17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career — 21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Big 12 — 15 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season — 6, twice
Career — 7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12 — 6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season — 12, twice
Career — 14, twice
Big 12 — 11, twice

■ Free Throws Made
Season — 14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career — 14, twice
Big 12 — 11 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season — 14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career — 14, twice
Big 12 — 12 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Rebounds
Season — 8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career — 8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12 — 7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season — 6, 8 times
Career — 7, twice
Big 12 — 5, 4 times

■ Blocked Shots
Season — 1, twice
Career — 1, 7 times
Big 12 — —

■ Steals
Season — 4, 3 times
Career — 5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12 — 4 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Minutes
Season — 43, twice
Career — 46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Big 12 — 43 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
14.0	2.9	5.0	32.9	30.9	91.7

PERRY AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started each of the first 20 games... has played in 87 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 57 starts.

▶ Has scored in double figures in 71 of 87 career games at the Division I level with 24 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 14 of 20 games this season, while he has a team-best 5 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 23 of the last 29 games.

▶ Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,250)... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.

▶ One of 2 Big 12 players to be averaging 14 points and 5 assists per game.

▶ Leads the Wildcats in 3-point field goals made (51) and attempted (165), free throws made (88) and attempted (96) and assists (100).

▶ One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 234 treys in his Division I career on 38.5 percent (235-of-610) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 6 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87.3 percent (349-of-400)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
25	3	0	2	0	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Has 24 career games of 20 or more points, including a career-best 35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22), where he went a perfect 7-of-7 from 3-point range.

▶ Scored a season-high 25 points vs. UCF (1/6/24), hitting on 7-of-13 field goals... Also posted 20-point games vs. No. 21/22 USC (22 points), South Dakota State (22 points), Providence (24 points) and Oral Roberts (20 points).

▶ Knocked down 6 of 8 3-pointers for 22 points in the win vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Now has made 6 or more 3-pointers in 5 career games.

▶ Went a perfect 14-of-14 from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008... Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a school-best 17-of-17 at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have been better.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in May after 2 seasons at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23).

▶ Led Coffeyville and North Texas to a 109-25 record with 4 consecutive 20-win seasons, one NJCAA national title, one NIT title and two conference titles.

▶ Did not have a Division I offer coming out of Spiro High School in 2019, preferring to play at Coffeyville Community College instead of going Division II.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	7
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	35	7-13	6-11	5-5	0	1	1	4	5	2	0	3	25	22
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	39	1-8	1-6	3-4	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	6	12
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	37	5-15	4-11	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	4	0	1	16	-3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	43	3-14	1-8	11-12	2	5	7	1	4	2	0	4	18	5
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	30	2-6	1-4	4-5	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	2	9	6
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	36	2-9	2-8	1-2	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	0	7	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	20	20	715	35.7	70	213	.329	51	165	.309	88	96	.917	11	47	58	2.9	42	100	47	2	28	279	14.0
Totals	87	57	2870	33.0	369	907	.407	235	610	.385	349	400	.873	40	228	268	3.1	169	252	149	7	116	1322	15.2

*at North Texas

Wildcats

3

G | FR.-RS

DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

𝕏 doo4three / 📷 doodagoat

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

▪Points

Season	6, 3 times
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6, twice

▪Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3, twice

▪Field Goals Attempted

Season	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

▪3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

▪3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2, twice
Career	2, 3 times
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

▪Free Throws Made

Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

▪Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

▪Rebounds

Season	6 at Iowa State (1/24/24)
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	6 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

▪Assists

Season	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	3 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

▪Blocked Shots

Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

▪Steals

Season	1, 4 times
Career	1, 6 times
Big 12	1, twice

▪Minutes

Season	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	22, twice
Big 12	22 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.8	2.3	1.1	40.0	10.0	50.0

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 19 career games, including 13 this season.

▶ Has played in each of the last 9 games after not seeing action since Central Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 17 minutes per game.

▶ Averaging 3.6 points on 42.9 percent shooting with 3.0 rebounds and 1.3 assists in 16.7 minutes per game in Big 12 play.

▶ Has scored in 9 of his 13 games played, including a season-high 6 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24).

▶ All 6 points at West Virginia (1/9/24) came on dunks.

▶ Grabbed a season-high 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24).

▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
12	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.

▶ Matched his season-high in points (6) vs. UCF (1/6/24), while adding 4 rebounds and 2 assists in a season-high 18 minutes.

▶ Had perhaps his best all-around game in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24) with 5 points, 5 rebounds and 3 assists in 20 minutes.

▶ Grabbed a season-best 6 rebounds at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24).

▶ Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

▶ Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.

▶ Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*		18	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	6	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		22	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	6	10
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		18	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	4	18
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		20	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	15
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		7	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		21	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	0	0	1	4	-11
Jan. 27	@Houston*		12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (RFr.)	13	0	180	13.9	16	40	.400	1	10	.100	4	8	.500	9	21	30	2.3	19	14	11	0	4	37	2.8
Totals	**19**	**0**	**232**	**12.2**	**21**	**50**	**.420**	**3**	**12**	**.250**	**4**	**8**	**.500**	**11**	**33**	**44**	**2.3**	**20**	**21**	**13**	**0**	**6**	**49**	**2.6**

Wildcats

4

G | FR.-HS

DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, Ill. | Kenwood Academy

X @daidai3k / Instagram daidai3k

2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American
2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	5	—	—	—	5
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	2	—	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	11 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	3 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	12, twice
Career	12, twice
Big 12	5, 3 times

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	1 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	5, 3 times
Career	5, 3 times
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	4 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	4 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Assists
Season	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	2, twice

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	1 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Minutes
Season	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	16 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
5.1	1.0	2.2	29.8	23.7	71.0

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
16	11	0	0	0	0

AMES AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 17 games with starts vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and North Alabama (12/2/23)... Missed 2 games (Texas Tech and 9/9 Baylor) due to injury.

▶ Has scored in double figures 5 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)... Tallied his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24) on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-4 free throws.

▶ Has knocked down 9 3-pointers this season, including a season-high 3 triples vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).

▶ Has dished out 37 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 games with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.

▶ Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.

▶ Posted his Big 12-high with 11 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).

▶ Scored his first Big 12 points vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).

▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.

▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*		13	0-5	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		8	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		15	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	4	-7
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		14	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	5	0
Jan. 27	@Houston*		16	3-5	1-1	4-4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	11	-13
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	17	3	343	20.2	28	94	.298	9	38	.237	22	31	.710	7	10	17	1.0	26	37	30	0	11	87	5.1
Totals	17	3	343	20.2	28	94	.298	9	38	.237	22	31	.710	7	10	17	1.0	26	37	30	0	11	87	5.1

Wildcats

5
G | JR.-1L

CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

@camryncarter23 / camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	18	—	28
20+ Points	—	—	4	—	4
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	2	7	—	10
Double-Doubles	—	—	1	—	1
5+ Rebounds	—	9	9	—	18
5+ Assists	1	1	3	—	5
Multiple Steals	2	9	10	—	21
2+ Blocks	—	1	2	—	3

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points
Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	23 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Field Goals Made
Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	7 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

Field Goals Attempted
Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	15 at Houston (1/27/24)

3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3, 4 times

3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	9, twice
Career	9, twice
Big 12	7 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

Free Throws Made
Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Free Throws Attempted
Season	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Big 12	10 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

Rebounds
Season	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	8, twice

Assists
Season	6, twice
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	6 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

Blocked Shots
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	3 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

Steals
Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	2, 5 times

Minutes
Season	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	38, twice

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
16.3	4.7	2.8	41.9	32.8	84.1

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
35	16	5	1	0	0

CARTER AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started all 56 games in his K-State career, including all 20 this season… Has appeared in 83 career games with 60 starts, including MSU and K-State.

▶ Has scored in double figures in a team-high 18 games, including 4 20-point games… Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.

▶ Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23) and West Virginia (1/9/24)… Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana and a Big 12 career-high 23 points in the win over the Mountaineers.

▶ Played an impressive all-around game in the overtime win over Oral Roberts (11/28/23), tallying his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Now has 28 career double-digit scoring games, including 26 at K-State… Has scored in double figures in 14 consecutive games.

▶ Ranks 2nd on the team with 41 made 3-pointers… Has connected on at least 2 triples in 12 games with a season-best 4 vs. USC and South Dakota State.

▶ Has a team-best 34 steals with a season-best 4 on 3 occasions.

▶ Recorded a career-best 3 blocks vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) and UCF (1/6/24).

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.

▶ Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.

▶ Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).

▶ Collected first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine, Providence and Chicago State.

▶ Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.

▶ Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22… Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	12	29
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	37	6-14	1-6	10-10	0	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	23	17
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	38	6-11	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	15	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	35	7-14	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	5	2	7	1	1	18	4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	37	5-9	3-7	2-2	0	4	4	3	2	4	0	0	15	9
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	20	4-7	2-4	2-3	0	3	3	4	0	4	0	1	12	2
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	6-15	3-6	1-2	1	4	5	5	1	4	0	0	16	-25
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	20	20	708	35.4	116	277	.419	41	125	.328	53	63	.841	23	71	94	4.7	53	56	57	15	34	326	16.3
At K-State	56	56	1653	29.5	202	501	.403	76	230	.330	80	101	.792	36	166	202	3.6	131	108	111	24	67	560	10.0
Totals	83	60	1880	22.7	222	553	.401	82	250	.328	91	117	.778	40	183	223	2.7	149	133	130	27	78	617	7.4

*at Mississippi State

Wildcats

8
G | FR.-HS

R.J. JONES
G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

X @RJJones2023 / 📷 _rjhoops24

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
3+ 3FGM	1	—	—	—	1
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	1	—	—	—	1
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	4 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	2 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	6, twice
Career	6, twice
Big 12	4 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	1, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	3, 3 times
Career	3, 3 times
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	2 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Assists
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1, 4 times

■ Blocked Shots
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	12 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.9	0.9	0.9	33.3	34.3	84.6

JONES AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 18 games this season, averaging 9.3 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 9 games, including his first career double-digit scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ Hit a big 3-pointer in overtime in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), finishing with 3 points, 1 rebound and 1 assist in 6 minutes... It was his first career points in Big 12 play.

▶ Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
12	4	2	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.

▶ Scored his Big 12-high with 4 points at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).

▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.

▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU		8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		1+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		6	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	-2
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		4	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	3	-4
Jan. 27	@Houston*		12	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	-8
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	18	0	167	9.3	15	45	.333	12	35	.343	11	13	.846	2	14	16	0.9	18	16	10	1	5	53	2.9
Totals	18	0	167	9.3	15	45	.333	12	35	.343	11	13	.846	2	14	16	0.9	18	16	10	1	5	53	2.9

Wildcats

10
G | GR.-TR

TAYMONT LINDSEY

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

X @Tada_Head15 / instagram tada.lindsey

NCCAA 2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region
2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
4+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Steals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Doubles	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Assists
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Career	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)
Big 12	0+ vs. UCF (1/6/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

▶ Saw his first action in the Big 12 opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.

▶ Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3-point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.

▶ One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME (vs. UCF 1/6/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
0+	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Has not registered any stats yet.

BACKGROUND

▶ Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.

▶ Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant **Nate Awbrey**, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.
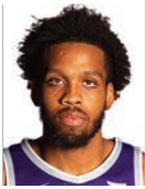
2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	1	0	0+	0.4	0	0	.00	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Wildcats

13
C | GR.-TR

WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

📷 willmcnair_

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR₁	SR₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	7	21
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	13	49
10+ Rebounds	—	—	2	—	—	2
3+ Assists	—	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	—	—	1	2	4	7
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	7	20
Double-Doubles	—	—	2	—	—	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	12 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	5, 6 times
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	5, 3 times

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	7 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	1, twice
Career	2, 8 times
Big 12	1 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season	3, twice
Career	3, 6 times
Big 12	3 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5, twice
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	9, 3 times
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	9, 3 times

■ Assists
Season	3 at Houston (1/27/24)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	3 at Houston (1/27/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Big 12	5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

■ Steals
Season	2, 4 times
Career	2, 7 times
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ Minutes
Season	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)
Big 12	32 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.5	5.3	1.5	59.4	25.0	53.3

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 19 games, starting 18... Has played in 135 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 47 career starts... Did not play vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).

▶ Has 21 career double-digit scoring games, including 7 times this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23).

▶ K-State is 7-0 when McNair scores in double figures.

▶ Has scored in double figures in 3 of 7 Big 12 games (all wins), including in back-to-back games vs. UCF (1/6/24) and at West Virginia (1/9/24).

▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 24 blocked shots in the last 13 games, including a career-best 5 at Texas Tech (1/13/24)... Currently ranks 6th in the Big 12 in blocked shots (1.5 bpg.).

▶ Nearly totaled his first double-double as a Wildcat at West Virginia (1/9/24) with 12 points and a season-best 9 rebounds in 29 minutes.

▶ Followed that West Virginia performance with another near double-double with 9 points, a game-high 9 rebounds and a career-best 5 blocks in 32 minutes at Texas Tech (1/13/24).

▶ Tied season-high for 3rd time with 9 rebounds at No. 4/4 Houston (1/27/24).

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
25	2	9	3	1	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.

▶ Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).

▶ Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.

▶ Had a near double-double in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), posting 12 points and a season-high 9 rebounds with 2 steals in 29 minutes.

▶ Registered a career-best 5 blocked shots at Texas Tech (1/13/24).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).

▶ Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—												—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	28	5-7	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	1	0	3	1	2	11	13
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	29	5-5	0-0	2-4	3	6	9	2	0	3	0	2	12	-7
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	32	3-6	0-0	3-5	2	7	9	3	0	5	5	0	9	-1
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	27	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	6	7	2	1	2	1	1	4	0
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	25	5-6	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	3	2	1	1	0	10	10
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	25	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	2	5	-12
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	25	1-4	0-0	0-2	1	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	2	-6
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	19	18	436	22.9	63	106	.594	1	4	.250	16	30	.533	27	74	101	5.3	40	12	33	28	13	143	7.5
Totals	135	47	2132	15.8	259	477	.543	9	44	.205	64	117	.547	148	343	491	3.6	196	66	117	91	42	591	6.4

Wildcats

*at New Mexico State | **at Mississippi State*

15

W | FR.-RS

TAJ MANNING

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

✗ @TajManning / taj.manning

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2 vs. UCF (1/6/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Assists
Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	1, twice
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	2 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
1.0	1.4	0.1	100.0	—	40.0

MANNING AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 8 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).

▶ Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.

▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

LAST GAME (at 23/18 Iowa State 1/24/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
2	0	1	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.

▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.

▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	12
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 27	@Houston*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (RFr.)	8	1	47	5.9	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	7	11	1.4	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.0
Totals	8	1	47	5.9	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	4	7	11	1.4	6	1	0	0	2	8	1.0

Wildcats

JERRELL COLBERT

W | 6-10 | 235 | So.-RS | Houston, Texas | Houston [Tenn.] HS | LSU

𝕏 @jrealthegoat / 📷 jrealthegoat

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	1	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	—	1	—	—	1
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Assists	—	1	—	—	1
Multiple Steals	—	2	—	—	2
2+ Blocks	—	6	—	—	6

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	7 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	—
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	3 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Rebounds
Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ Assists
Season	2 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Career	2 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Big 12	2 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	2, 3 times

■ Steals
Season	2, twice
Career	2, twice
Big 12	2, twice

■ Minutes
Season	17, twice
Career	17, twice
Big 12	17 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
2.9	1.9	1.2	60.0	—	65.0

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

▶ Has played in 17 games, averaging 9.8 minutes per game... Has seen action in all 7 Big 12 games, averaging 9.4 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 11 games, including 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws... Scored his Big 12-high of 7 points at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) on 2-of-2 field goals and 3-of-4 free throws.

▶ Played a big part in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24), scoring 6 points on 2-of-2 field goals and 2-of-2 free throws to go with a rebound and a blocked shot in a season-high 17 minutes.

▶ Was solid off the bench vs. No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24) with 7 points, 3 rebounds, 2 blocks and 2 steals in 15 minutes.

▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win at West Virginia (1/9/24), collecting 4 rebounds, 2 blocks and an assist in 6 minutes.

▶ Has 2 or more blocks in 8 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Ranks 2nd on the team with 20 blocked shots... Ranks 9th in the Big 12 with 1.2 blocks per game.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
13	1	1	0	2	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.

▶ Posted his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.

▶ Turned in 6 points off the bench in the win over No. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

▶ Had a career-high 2 steals vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24) and at No. 23/18 Iowa State (1/24/24).

▶ Tallied a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.

▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.

▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU		6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		6	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		2	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		17	2-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	-1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	2	-2
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		15	2-2	0-0	3-4	0	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	7	1
Jan. 27	@Houston*		13	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	-17
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2022-23 (So.)	17	0	166	9.8	18	30	.600	0	0	.000	13	20	.650	14	18	32	1.9	29	5	11	20	5	49	2.9
Totals	**21**	**0**	**192**	**9.2**	**19**	**34**	**.559**	**0**	**1**	**.000**	**13**	**20**	**.650**	**16**	**21**	**37**	**1.8**	**34**	**7**	**12**	**23**	**7**	**51**	**2.4**

*at LSU

Wildcats

23
W | FR.-HS

MACALEAB RICH

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, Ill. | East St. Louis

✕ @macaleab / ⓘ macaleabb

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	—	—	—	—	—
2+ 3FGM	—	—	—	—	—
Double-Double	—	—	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	2	—	—	—	2
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	—
3+ Assists	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple Steals	—	—	—	—	—
2+ Blocks	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	2, twice

■ Field Goals Made
Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1, twice

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	1, twice

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season	—
Career	—
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Made
Season	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	—

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	—

■ Rebounds
Season	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	1 vs. Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	—

■ Blocked Shots
Season	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	—

■ Steals
Season	1, 5 times
Career	1, 5 times
Big 12	—

■ Minutes
Season	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	11 at Houston (1/27/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.7	2.6	0.1	67.7	0.0	50.0

RICH AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 13 games, averaging 10.1 minutes per game.

▶ Has scored in 9 of 13 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.

▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.

▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter's* Top 10.

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
11	2	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.

▶ Scored his first Big 12 points in the opener vs. UCF (1/6/24).

▶ Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.

▶ Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 6	UCF*		2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 27	@Houston*		11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	13	0	132	10.1	21	31	.677	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	1	3	1	5	48	3.7
Totals	13	0	132	10.1	21	31	.677	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	20	34	2.6	14	1	3	1	5	48	3.7

Wildcats

24
W | JR.-TR

ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

𝕏 @___kingart / arthurkaluma

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	SO	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	17	—	57
20+ Points	2	2	4	—	8
2+ 3FGM	5	12	10	—	27
Double-Double	1	2	4	—	7
5+ Rebounds	20	27	16	—	63
10+ Rebounds	2	2	4	—	8
3+ Assists	3	8	5	—	16
Multiple Steals	2	5	4	—	11
2+ Blocks	4	4	3	—	11

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points
Season — 26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career — 27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12 — 23 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Field Goals Made
Season — 10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career — 10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12 — 7 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Field Goals Attempted
Season — 14 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career — 19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12 — 12 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made
Season — 4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)
Career — 4, 4 times
Big 12 — 4 at West Virginia (1/9/24)

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
Season — 8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)
Career — 10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12 — 8 at Iowa State (1/24/24)

■ Free Throws Made
Season — 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career — 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12 — 7 vs UCF (1/6/24)

■ Free Throws Attempted
Season — 12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career — 12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12 — 9, twice

■ Rebounds
Season — 13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career — 16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12 — 10 vs Baylor (1/16/24)

■ Assists
Season — 4, twice
Career — 5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12 — 4 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Blocked Shots
Season — 2, 3 times
Career — 4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12 — 2, twice

■ Steals
Season — 3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Career — 3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)
Big 12 — 3 vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24)

■ Minutes
Season — 44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career — 47 at Providence (2/14/23)
Big 12 — 40 vs Baylor (1/16/24)

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.0	7.3	1.9	45.0	40.2	76.4

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 19 games with 18 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 87 career games with 85 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.

▶ One of 2 Big 12 players (along with Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson**) to rank in the league's top-10 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks 6th in rebounding (7.3 rpg.) and 10th in scoring (15.0 ppg.).

▶ Has scored in double figures in 17 games, including 4 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals... Had his Big 12-high with 23 points vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).

▶ Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.

▶ Named Big 12 Newcomer of the Week on Jan. 22 after averaging 17.5 points, 8.5 rebounds, 3.0 assists, 1.5 steals and 1.0 blocks in wins over Baylor and OSU.

▶ Eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24).

LAST GAME (at 4/4 Houston 1/27/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
35	11	2	1	2	1

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Scored his career-high of 27 points vs. BYU (12/10/22) while playing at Creighton, hitting on 8-of-14 field goals, including 4-of-7 from 3-point range.

▶ Posted his best game as a Wildcat in the win over Villanova, scoring a season-high 26 points to go with 9 rebounds and a season-high 4 assists in 44 minutes.

▶ Tallied his first 20-point game in Big 12 play with 23 points vs. Oklahoma State (1/20/24) on 7-of-12 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.

▶ Has 7 career double-doubles, including in consecutive games vs. Seton Hall and No. 4/4 UConn while playing at Creighton... Had 14 points and 11 rebounds vs. Seton Hall then had 14 points and a career-best 16 rebounds vs. UConn.

▶ Has 4 double-doubles this year, including 18 points and 12 boards vs. No. 11/12 Miami (11/19/23), 17 points and 12 boards at LSU (12/9/23), 14 points and 13 boards vs. CSU (1/2/24) and 12 points and 10 boards vs. 9/9 Baylor (1/16/24).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred after 2 seasons at Creighton (2021-23), where he led the Bluejays to 47 wins, including 26 in BIG EAST play, and a pair of NCAA Tournaments (2022, 2023) and the school's first trip to the Elite Eight in 2022-23.

▶ Applied for early entry into the NBA Draft before withdrawing in late May.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*	*	32	3-9	1-3	7-9	4	2	6	0	3	0	1	2	14	27
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*	*	28	6-9	4-6	1-2	0	3	3	2	2	4	0	1	17	24
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*	*	36	4-10	2-5	0-0	1	5	6	3	3	3	0	1	10	-2
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*	*	40	4-9	3-6	1-1	0	10	10	1	2	3	0	0	12	-4
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	*	38	7-12	3-5	6-9	1	6	7	2	4	5	2	3	23	4
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*	*	37	4-11	3-8	5-5	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	16	-10
Jan. 27	@Houston*	*	35	4-9	2-6	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	6	2	1	11	-22
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	19	18	668	35.2	91	202	.450	35	87	.402	68	89	.764	35	104	139	7.3	40	37	57	9	16	285	15.0
Totals	87	85	2585	29.7	361	826	.437	103	321	.321	218	299	.729	131	396	527	6.1	198	138	212	48	55	1043	12.0

*at Creighton

Wildcats